

Table of Contents

Introduction	1.1
0.	1.2
0.1 dble	1.2.1
0.2 dbleMyCat	1.2.2
0.3	1.2.3
0.4 docker	1.2.4
0.5 docker-compose	1.2.5
0.6	1.2.6
1.	1.3
1.1 rule.xml	1.3.1
1.2 schema.xml	1.3.2
1.3 server.xml	1.3.3
1.4 wrapper.conf	1.3.4
1.5 log4j2.xml	1.3.5
1.6 cache	1.3.6
1.6.1 cache	1.3.6.1
1.6.2 ehcache	1.3.6.2
1.7	1.3.7
1.7.1 MySQL offset-step	1.3.7.1
1.7.2 (Snowflake)	1.3.7.2
1.7.3 (Snowflake)	1.3.7.3
1.7.4 offset-step	1.3.7.4
1.8 myid.properties	1.3.8
1.9	1.3.9
1.10	1.3.10
1.11	1.3.11
1.11	1.3.12
2.	1.4
2.1	1.4.1
2.1.1 select	1.4.1.1
2.1.2 set	1.4.1.2
2.1.3 show	1.4.1.3
2.1.4 switch	1.4.1.4
2.1.5 kill	1.4.1.5
2.1.6 stop	1.4.1.6
2.1.7 reload	1.4.1.7
2.1.8 rollback	1.4.1.8
2.1.9 offline	1.4.1.9
2.1.10 online	1.4.1.10
2.1.11 file	1.4.1.11
2.1.12 log	1.4.1.12
2.1.13	1.4.1.13
2.1.14 pause & resume	1.4.1.14
2.1.15	1.4.1.15
2.1.16 create database	1.4.1.16
2.1.17 check @@metadata	1.4.1.17
2.1.18 release @@metadata	1.4.1.18
2.1.19 split	1.4.1.19
2.2	1.4.2
2.2.1 MySQL offset-step	1.4.2.1
2.2.2	1.4.2.2
2.2.3	1.4.2.3
2.2.4 offset-step	1.4.2.4
2.3	1.4.3
2.4	1.4.4
2.5	1.4.5
2.5.1 XA	1.4.5.1
2.5.2 XA	1.4.5.2
2.5.3 XA	1.4.5.3
2.5.4 XA	1.4.5.4
2.5.5	1.4.5.5
2.6	1.4.6
2.7	1.4.7
2.8 &	1.4.8
2.9 grpc	1.4.9
2.10 meta	1.4.10
2.10.1 Meta	1.4.10.1
2.10.2 Meta	1.4.10.2
2.10.3	1.4.10.3
2.10.4 View Meta	1.4.10.4
2.11	1.4.11
2.11.1	1.4.11.1
2.11.2	1.4.11.2
2.11.3	1.4.11.3
2.11.4	1.4.11.4
2.11.5 heartbeat	1.4.11.5
2.11.6	1.4.11.6
2.12	1.4.12
2.13	1.4.13
2.14 ER	1.4.14
2.15 global	1.4.15
2.16	1.4.16
2.17	1.4.17
2.18	1.4.18
2.19 reload	1.4.19
2.20	1.4.20
2.21 SQLtrace	1.4.21
2.22 KILL @@DDL_LOCK	1.4.22

2.23	1.4.23
2.23.1 MYSQL-HA	1.4.23.1
2.23.2	1.4.23.2
2.23.3	1.4.23.3
2.23.4 HA	1.4.23.4
3.	1.5
3.1 DDL	1.5.1
3.1.1 DDL&Table Syntax	1.5.1.1
3.1.2 DDL&View Syntax	1.5.1.2
3.1.3 DDL&Index Syntax	1.5.1.3
3.1.4 DDL	1.5.1.4
3.1.5 DDL&Database_Syntax	1.5.1.5
3.2 DML	1.5.2
3.2.1 INSERT	1.5.2.1
3.2.2 REPLACE	1.5.2.2
3.2.3 DELETE	1.5.2.3
3.2.4 UPDATE	1.5.2.4
3.2.5 SELECT	1.5.2.5
3.2.6 SELECT JOIN syntax	1.5.2.6
3.2.7 SELECT UNION Syntax	1.5.2.7
3.2.8 SELECT Subquery Syntax	1.5.2.8
3.2.9 LOAD DATA	1.5.2.9
3.2.10	1.5.2.10
3.3 Prepared SQL Syntax	1.5.3
3.4 Transactional, Savepoint and Locking Statements	1.5.4
3.4.1 Lock&unlock	1.5.4.1
3.4.2 XA	1.5.4.2
3.4.3	1.5.4.3
3.4.4 SET TRANSACTION Syntax	1.5.4.4
3.4.5 SAVEPOINT, ROLLBACK TO SAVEPOINT, and RELEASE SAVEPOINT Syntax	1.5.4.5
3.5 DAL	1.5.5
3.5.1 SET	1.5.5.1
3.5.2 SHOW	1.5.5.2
3.5.3 KILL	1.5.5.3
3.6	1.5.6
3.7 Utility Statements	1.5.7
3.8 Hint	1.5.8
3.9	1.5.9
3.10 (alpha)	1.5.10
3.11	1.5.11
4.	1.6
4.1	1.6.1
4.2	1.6.2
4.3	1.6.3
4.4 (Prepared Statements)	1.6.4
4.5	1.6.5
5.	1.7
5.1 druid	1.7.1
5.2	1.7.2
6.MySQL Server	1.8
6.1	1.8.1
6.2 INSERT	1.8.2
6.3 "show all tables"	1.8.3
6.4 message	1.8.4
6.5 information_schema	1.8.5
7.	1.9
7.1 SQL	1.9.1
7.2 dbleDemo	1.9.2
7.3	1.9.3
8.	1.10
8.1	1.10.1
8.2 MySQL-offset-step	1.10.2
9.sysbenchdb	1.11
9.1	1.11.1
9.2 dble	1.11.2
9.3 sysbench	1.11.3
A.Faq	1.12
A.1 ErrorCode	1.12.1
max Connections	1.12.1.1
Out Of Memory Error	1.12.1.2
The Problem Of Hint	1.12.1.3
NestLoop Parameters Lead To Temptable Exception	1.12.1.4
Can't Get Variables From DataNode	1.12.1.5
Port already in use:1984	1.12.1.6
Sharding Column Cannot Be Null	1.12.1.7
A.2	1.12.2
How To Use Explain To Resolve The Distribution Rules Of Group Gy	1.12.2.1
Hash And ConsistentHashing And Jumpstringhash	1.12.2.2
A.3	1.12.3
ToBeContinued2	1.12.3.1

dble

gitbook SUMMARY.md

PDF

PDF

dble

- github: github.com/actiontech/dble
- github: github.com/actiontech/dble-test-suite
- github: github.com/actiontech/dble-docs-cn
- github pages: actiontech.github.io/dble-docs-cn
- [DBLE](#)
- QQ group: 669663113
-



2.19.11.xdbletagerelease

dble

dble :

- : 400-820-6580
- : 86-13718877200,
- : 86-18503063188,
- : 86-18930110869,
- : 86-13540040119,

0

- [0.1 dble](#)
- [0.2 dbleMyCat](#)
- [0.3](#)
- [0.4 docker](#)
- [0.5 docker-compose](#)
- [0.6](#)

0.1 dble

0.1.1 dble

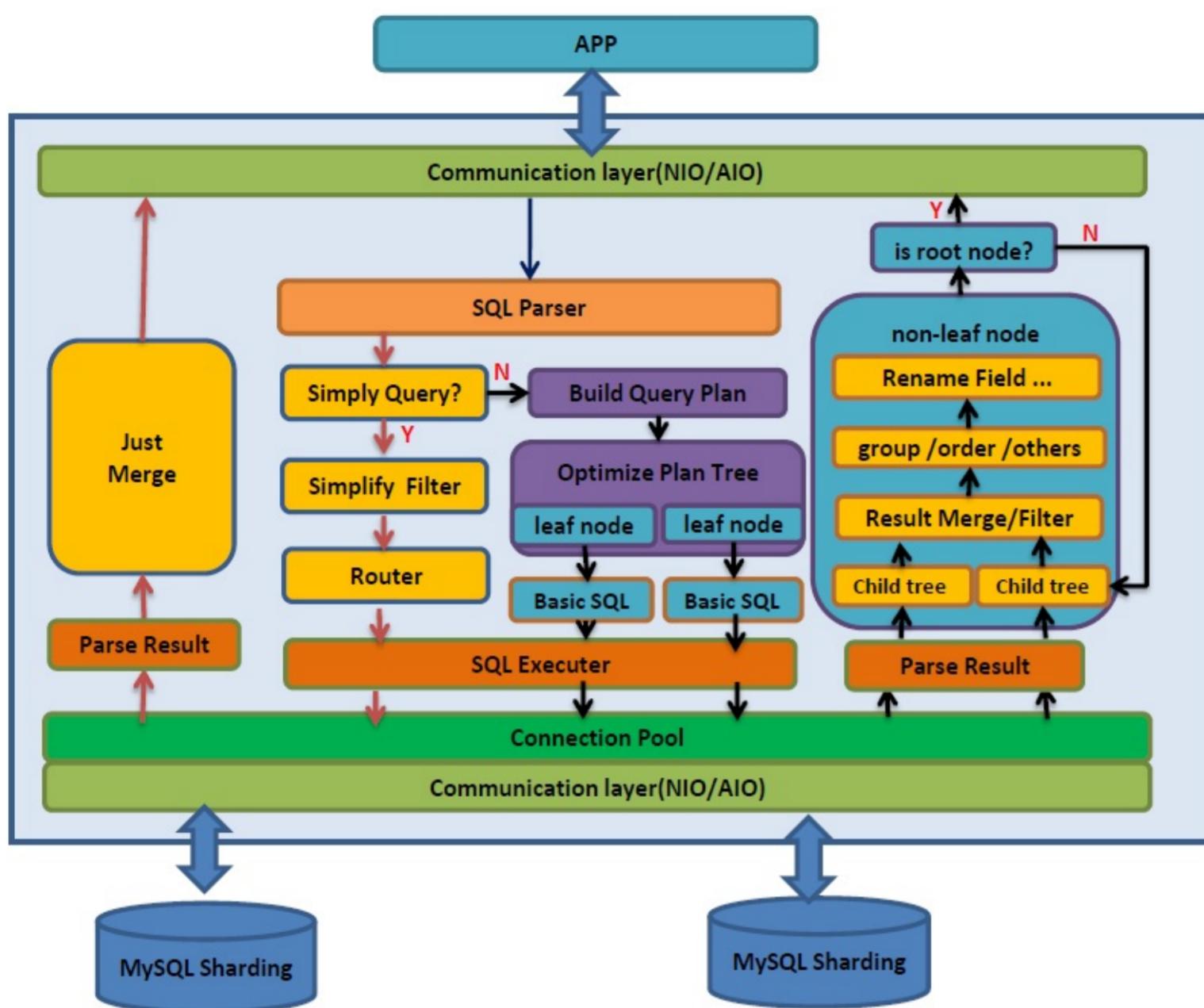
dblemysql

- dbleMySQL
- **Mysql MySQLMySQL**
- dble
- **SQL SQL 92MySQLSQLgroup by order by distinctjoinunionsub-query**
- ER
- XAXAMySQL-5.7XA TransactionMySQL

0.1.2 dble

- dble MyCatMyCat
- MySQL / bugs [dbleMyCat](#)

0.1.3 dble



0.2 dbleMyCat

dble

0.2.1 mycatmycatbug

- “double free”JVM #4
- XA #21
- wherewhereselect * from customer wher id=1; #126
- insert into table values(1)(2)mycatSQL
- sql #92
- / #43,#31,#44
- between A and Bhash #23
- alter tableinsert...on duplicate...update...in () #24, #25,#26 ,#5
- #1
- ER, #13
- sharding:join#17

0.2.2

- SQL:create table if not exists...alter table add/drop [primary] key...
- IO: dbleIO 2
- #56
- - ZK
 - ZK ID
 - #489
 - - insert into table1(id,name) values(next value for MYCATSEQ_GLOBAL,'test');
 - 1insert into table1(name) values('test');
 - 2insert into table1 values('test');
 - bigint
- ERER
- ERER
- schemacheckSQLschema
- conf/index_to_charset.properties
-
- SQLUPDATE/DELETE/INSERT

0.2.3

- ShareJoin(join,union,subquery)/
- showdescolumnsinsert #7
- -
 -
- SQL
 - mysql> explain select * from sharding_two_node a inner join sharding_four_node b on a.id =b.id;

```
+-----+-----+-----+
| DATA_NODE | TYPE    | SQL/REF |
+-----+-----+-----+
| dn1.0   | BASE SQL | select `a`.`id`, `a`.`c_char`, `a`.`ts`, `a`.`si` from `sharding_two_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.0   | BASE SQL | select `a`.`id`, `a`.`c_char`, `a`.`ts`, `a`.`si` from `sharding_two_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn1.1   | BASE SQL | select `b`.`id`, `b`.`c_flag`, `b`.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.1   | BASE SQL | select `b`.`id`, `b`.`c_flag`, `b`.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn3.0   | BASE SQL | select `b`.`id`, `b`.`c_flag`, `b`.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn4.0   | BASE SQL | select `b`.`id`, `b`.`c_flag`, `b`.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| merge.1 | MERGE   | dn1.0, dn2.0 |
| merge.2 | MERGE   | dn1.1, dn2.1, dn3.0, dn4.0 |
| join.1  | JOIN    | merge.1, merge.2 |
+-----+-----+-----+
9 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

- set
- set charset/names
- :XA
-
- DUAL
- (CC++)
- Druid,
- fastjson,
- reload
- MySQLGUI/Driver
- ,
- RocksDB
- mysqldumpslow pt-query-digest
- Trace
- MySQL
- Prepared SQL Statement Syntax
- - The Subquery as Scalar Operand
 - Comparisons Using Subqueries
 - Subqueries with ANY, IN, or SOME
 - Subqueries with ALL
 - Subqueries with EXISTS or NOT EXISTS
 - Derived Tables (Subqueries in the FROM Clause)
- dble View
- MySQL8.0
-
-
-
- DDL
-
-

0.2.4

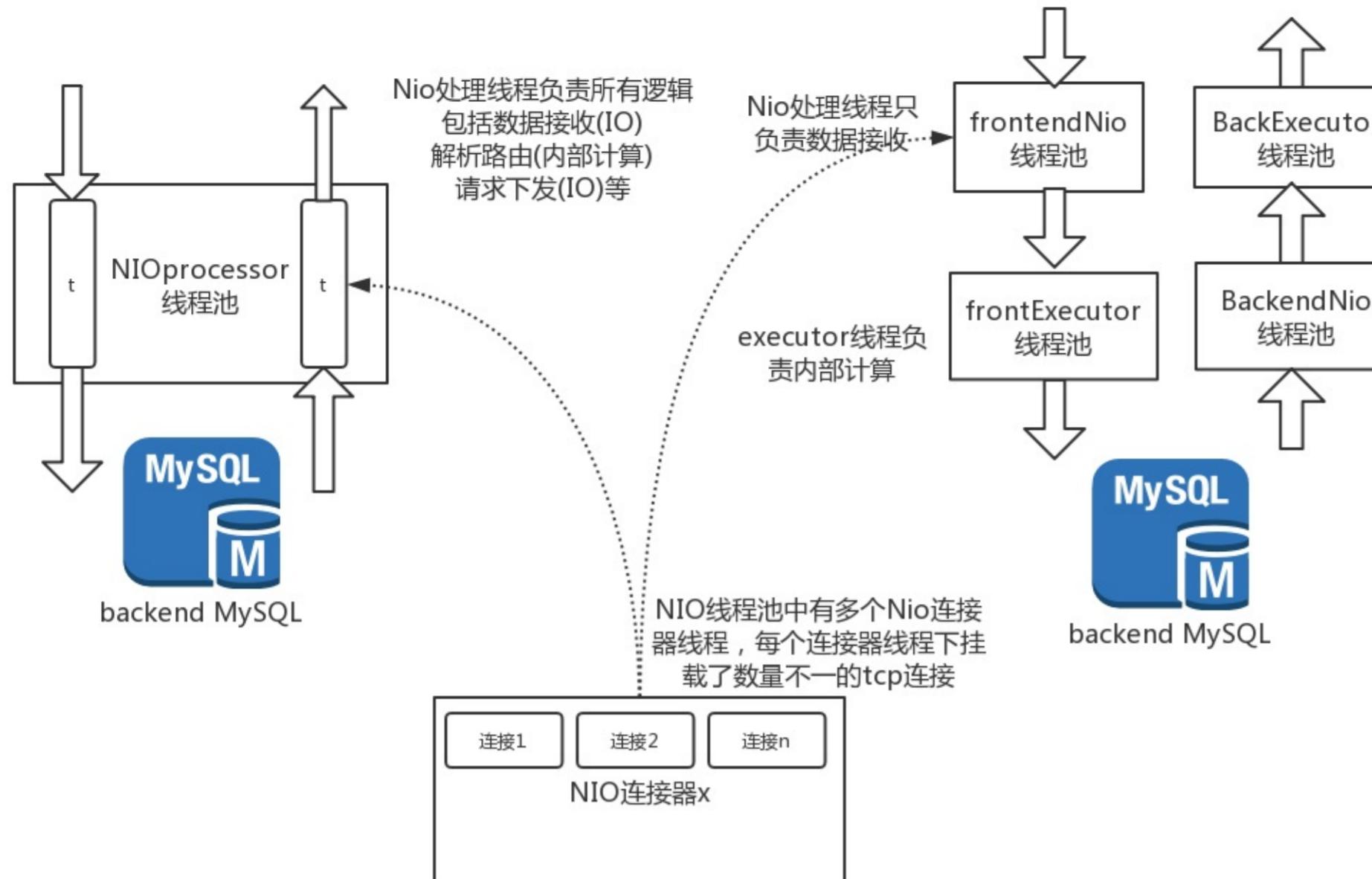
- HASH
-
- set
-
- writeType/writeType = 1
- handleDistributedTransactions

0.2.5

DBLEMyCAT

0.2.6 2

Mycat以及dble 2.18.02.0之前版本



Nio处理器 (处理线程) 内部为挂载不定数量个连接，并且循环响应每个连接的请求

在数据处理和数据接收进行线程分割之后(dble 2.18.02)，使得dble可以并发响应挂载在同一个NIO连接器(同一个processor线程)上的请求

e.g.

恰好我们存在场景连接1，2同时有请求过来，旧版本需要循环处理连接1，2的任务，在连接1的任务处理完成之前，连接2的任务无法进行处理

新的IO结构中，连接1的数据被接收完毕之后，NIO线程就可以接收连接2的数据，并且此时连接1的数据已经在executor线程池进行处理中，连接1，2之间的任务执行变成并行

0.3

0.3.1

- dbledble

0.3.2

dbe

- MySQL


```
dbledblemysqlmysq
MySQL
A:$url=ip1:3306,$user=test,$password=testPsw
B:$url=ip2:3306,$user=test,$password=testPsw
/etc/hostsMySQL "NO ROUTE TO HOST"
mysql1:
  create database db_1;
  create database db_3;
  create database db_5;
```

mysql2:

```
  create database db_2;
  create database db_4;
  create database db_6;
```

- JVM


```
dbledblejava1.8JAVA_HOME
```

0.3.3

- <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/releases>
- dble


```
mkdir -p $working_dir
cd $working_dir
tar -xvf actiontech-dble-$version.tar.gz
cd $working_dir/dble/conf
cp rule_template.xml rule.xml
cp schema_template.xml schema.xml
cp server_template.xml server.xml
```

0.3.4 dble

- schema.xmlwriteHost


```
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="$url" user="$user" password="$password"/>
```
- ```
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="ip1:3306" user="test" password="testPsw"/>
```

### 0.3.5

- \$working\_dir/dble/bin/dble start
 

```
tail -f logs/wrapper.log
```
- mysql
 

```
mysqldble123456 mysql -p -P8066 -h 127.0.0.1 -u root
```
- mysql
 

```
use testdb;
drop table if exists tb_enum_sharding;
create table if not exists tb_enum_sharding (
 id int not null,
 code int not null,
 content varchar(250) not null,
 primary key(id)
)engine=innodb charset=utf8;
insert into tb_enum_sharding values(1,10000,'1'),(2,10010,'2'),(3,10000,'3'),(4,10010,'4');
```
- dbledble,654321
 

```
mysql -p -P9066 -h 127.0.0.1 -u man1
9066man1server.xml
```
- 2.1

## 0.4 (docker)

### 0.4.1

- dockerhubdbledbledemon

### 0.4.2

- docker
- mysql

### 0.4.3

docker

```
docker network create -o "com.docker.network.bridge.name"="dbe-net" --subnet 172.18.0.0/16 dbe-net
docker run --name backend-mysql1 --ip 172.18.0.2 -e MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD=123456 -p 33061:3306 --network=dbe-net -d mysql:5.7 --server-id=1
docker run --name backend-mysql2 --ip 172.18.0.3 -e MYSQL_ROOT_PASSWORD=123456 -p 33062:3306 --network=dbe-net -d mysql:5.7 --server-id=2
sleep 30
docker run -d -i -t --name dble-server --ip 172.18.0.5 -p 8066:8066 -p 9066:9066 --network=dbe-net actiontech/dble:latest
```

docker33061,33062mysql80669066

mysqldble

### 0.4.4

```
mysql80669066docker
8066 (SQL) root@123456
9066 () man1/654321
travelrecordcompanygoods
dbe-server/opt/dble/conf/schema.xml
```

mysql

```
#dbe sql
mysql -P8066 -u root -p123456 -h 127.0.0.1
#dbe
mysql -P9066 -u man1 -p654321 -h 127.0.0.1
#mysql1
mysql -P33061 -u root -p123456 -h 127.0.0.1
#mysql2
mysql -P33062 -u root -p123456 -h 127.0.0.1
```

### 0.4.5

```
docker stop backend-mysql1
docker stop backend-mysql2
docker stop dble-server
docker rm backend-mysql1
docker rm backend-mysql2
docker rm dble-server
docker network rm dbe-net
```

### 0.4.6 docker-compose

docker-composegithub

```
wget https://raw.githubusercontent.com/actiontech/dble/master/docker-images/docker-compose.yml
```

docker-composemysqldble

```
docker-compose up
```

dblequick-startdble-server8066/9066 root/1234568066mysql33061/33062root/123456

```
docker-compose stop
docker-compose rm
```

### 0.4.7 docker-compose

dble,dble dble

dblevolumesdockerdble/confdble

docker-compose.ymldbe-server

```
volumes:
 - /opt/test/conf:/opt/self_conf
```

/opt/test/conf/opt/self\_conf dble-server

```
command: ["/opt/dble/bin/wait.sh", "backend-mysql1:3306", "--", "/opt/self_conf/docker_init_start.sh"]
```

/opt/dble/bin/docker\_init\_start.shself\_conf

- /opt/dble/conf
- /opt/dble/bin/dble startdble
- /opt/dble/bin/wait-for-it.sh dble 8066 dble
- mysqldble

## 0.5 (docker-compose)

### 0.5.1

- dbledocker-composedblequick start  
sqlable quick start

### 0.5.2

- docker
- docker-compose
- mysql

### 0.5.3

dbledocker-compose.yml  
<https://raw.githubusercontent.com/actiontech/dble/master/docker-images/docker-compose.yml>  
 docker-compose up dble-server composedockerhubdble

### 0.5.4

mysql80669066docker  
 8066 (SQL) root/123456  
 9066 () man1/654321  
 travelrecordcompany goods  
 dble-server/opt/dble/conf/schema.xml

### 0.5.5 dble

dbledocker-composedble		
docker-compose.yml	dble-composedble-server	actiontech/dble:latest/opt/dble/bin/wait-for-it.sh mysql1mysqTCP
		TCP/opt/dble/bin/docker_init_start.shdble-serverdblesql
docker_init_start.sh		
<pre>#!/bin/sh echo "dbe init&amp;start in docker" sh /opt/dble/bin/dble start sh /opt/dble/bin/wait-for-it.sh 127.0.0.1:8066 mysql -P9066 -u man1 -h 127.0.0.1 -p654321 -e "create database @@dataNode ='dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4'" mysql -P8066 -u root -h 127.0.0.1 -p123456 -e "source /opt/dble/conf/testdb.sql" testdb echo "dbe init finish" /bin/bash</pre>		

dble->dble->dblecreate databasemysql database->sqlable  
 dble-server
 

- shdble
- dble-servervolumeslinuxdble-server(dble/opt/dble)
- dble-server

### e.g.

docker-compose.yml

```
dble-server:
 image: actiontech/dble:latest
 container_name: dble-server
 hostname: dble-server
 privileged: true
 stdin_open: true
 tty: true
 volumes:
 - ./:/opt/init/
 command: ["/opt/dble/bin/wait-for-it.sh", "backend:mysql1:3306", "--", "/opt/init/customized_script.sh"]
 ports:
 - "8066:8066"
 - "9066:9066"
 depends_on:
 - "mysql1"
 - "mysql2"
 networks:
 net:
 ipv4_address: 172.18.0.5

schema.xml rule.xml server.xml init.sql customized_script.sh

customized_script.sh
#!/bin/sh
echo "dbe init&start in docker"
cp /opt/init/server.xml /opt/dble/conf/
cp /opt/init/schema.xml /opt/dble/conf/
cp /opt/init/rule.xml /opt/dble/conf/
sh /opt/dble/bin/dble start
sh /opt/dble/bin/wait-for-it.sh 127.0.0.1:8066
mysql -P9066 -u man1 -h 127.0.0.1 -p654321 -e "create database @@dataNode ='dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4'"
mysql -P8066 -u root -h 127.0.0.1 -p123456 -e "source /opt/init/init.sql" testdb
echo "dbe init finish"
/bin/bash
```

### 0.5.6

docker-compose stop/down

**0.6****0.6.1**

- dble
  - mysql
  - mysql
  - mysql

**0.6.2**

- ,
- joinjoin
- :
  - 23
  - QPSTPS
- QPSTPSSQL

**0.6.3**

- 
-

## 1.dble

- - rule.xml:
  - schema.xml:tableschemadataNodedataNode
  - server.xml:dble serverdble
  - wrapper.confwrapperJVM
  - log4j.xmllog4j2.xml
  - cache
  - 
  - myid.properties
  - 
  - 
  -
- - /logs/wrapper.logdble
  - /logs/dble.logdbledble
-

## 1.1 rule.xml

### 1.1.1

rule.dtdrule.xml  
2.18.12.0rule.xmlversion ([xmlversion](#))  
verisondryrunNOTICE  
rule.dtd [xml\\_dtd\\_intro](#)  
rule.xml

A.

- tableRule

name			tableRuleschema.xml,	
rule			rule	
<b>• rule</b>				
columns				/
algorithm	function			function

```
<tableRule name="auto-sharding-long">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>rang-long</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>
```

B.

name: class property name

- function

name				
class			Enum,NumberRange,Hash,StringHash,Date,PatternRange,jump StringHash	
property	function			

```
<function name="rang-long"" class="com.actiontech.dble.route.function.AutoPartitionByLong">
 <property name="mapFile">auto-sharding-long.txt</property>
 ...
</function>
```

### 1.1.2

: hash, stringhash, enum, numberrange, patternrange, datejumpstringhash.

#### 1.hash

function class="hash""com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByLong"

```
<function name="hashLong" class="hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">C1[, C2, ...Cn]</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">L1[, L2, ...Ln]</property>
</function>
```

**partitionCount:** C1 [+C2 + ... + Cn].

**partitionLength:** [0, L1], ..., [(C1-1)L1, C1L1), [C1L1, C1L1+L2), [C1L1+L2, C1L1+2L2), ...

F1

```
<property name="partitionCount">2,3</property>
<property name="partitionLength">100,50</property>
```

[0, 100)  
[100, 200)  
[200, 250)  
[250, 300)  
[300, 350)

F2:

```
<property name="partitionCount">2</property>
<property name="partitionLength">1000</property>
```

[0, 1000)  
[1000, 2000)

MC1 LI + ... + Cn Ln.  
F1 M350F2M2000  
keyM

value = key mod M  
value  
F1,key =805,value = 105,51(0)

N C1 [+C2 + ... + Cn].  
F1 N5F2N2

1. M 28802880:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 32, 36, 40, 45, 48, 60, 64, 72, 80, 90, 96, 120, 144, 160, 180, 192, 240, 288, 320, 360, 480, 576, 720, 960, 14402880,
2. N schema.xml dataNodeDataNodedataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" N4
3. CnLn
- 4.
5. partitionLength1hashMNpartitionCount
6. NULL0

#### 2.stringhash

```
class="stringhash" "com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByString"
```

```
<function name="hashString" class="stringhash">
 <property name="partitionCount">C1, C2, ... Cn</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">L1, L2, ... Ln</property>
 <property name="hashSlice">l:r</property>
</function>
```

**partitionCount partitionLength hash**  
hashSlice hashkey0

1.

n	n>=0	(0,n)
n	n<0	(n,0)
r		(0,r)
l:		(l,0)
:		(0:0)
lr		(l, r)

2.

a.l

l	l>=0	l		l
l	l<0	l=l+length	l<0	l=0

b.r

r	r>0	r	r>length	r=length
r	r<=0	r=r+length		r

length.

3.

				hash
l<r		[l, r)		hash
l>=r				0

hash hashhashhash

1. hash(3)
- 2.

**3.enum**

```
class="enum" "com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByFileMap"
```

```
<function name="enum" class="enum">
 <property name="mapFile">partition.txt</property>
 <property name="defaultNode">0</property>
 <property name="type">0</property>
</function>
```

**mapFile:**  
**defaultNode-1**  
**typekey0**

```
a. type0
#comment
//comment
this line will be skiped
int1=node0
int2=node1
...
b. type0
#comment
//comment
this line will be skiped
string1=node0
string2=node1
...
defaultNodedefaultNode
```

1. “=”.
2. nodeX
- 3.
- 4.
5. NULLdefaultNodedefaultNode;mysqlnot null, "Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null"

**4.numberrange**

```
class="numberrange" "com.actiontech.dble.route.function.AutoPartitionByLong"
```

```
<function name="rangeLong" class="numberrange">
 <property name="mapFile">partition.txt</property>
 <property name="defaultNode">0</property>
</function>
```

**mapFile:**  
**defaultNode-1**

```
#comment
//comment
this line will be skiped
```

```

start1-end1=node1
start2-end2=node2
...
[start1, end1], [start2, end2], ...

1.defaultNodedefaultNode2.defaultNode

1. "="
2. nodex
3.
4.
5. NULLdefaultNodedefaultNode;mysqlnot null, "Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null"

```

## 5.patternrange

```
class"patternrange""com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionBy Pattern"
```

```
<function name="pattern" class="patternrange">
<property name="mapFile">partition.txt</property>
<property name="patternValue">1024</property>
<property name="defaultNode">0</property>
</function>
```

**mapFile:**

**patternValue:** 1024  
**defaultNode-1**

```
#comment
/Comment
this line will be skiped
start1-end1=node1
start1-end2=node2
...
```

numberrangeatternValuenumberrange

```

1. "="
2. nodex
3.
4. defaultNode defaultNode
5. NULLdefaultNodedefaultNode;mysqlnot null, "Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null"

```

## 6.date

```
class"date""com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionBy Date"
```

```
<function name="partbydate" class="date">
<property name="dateFormat">yyyy-MM-dd</property>
<property name="sBeginDate">2015-01-01</property>
[<property name="sEndDate">2015-01-31</property>]
<property name="sPartitionDay">10</property>
<property name="defaultNode">0</property>
</function>
```

**dateFormat:**  
**sBeginDate**  
**sEndDate("")**  
**sPartitionDay**  
**defaultNode-1**

```
1sEndDatesEndDate""
sBeginDate sPartitionDay
sBeginDateNodedefaultNodedefaultNode,
2sEndDate""
sBeginDate sPartitionDaysEndDate N
sEndDateIsEndDateindex=((key - sBeginDate)/sPartitionDay)%N,
sBeginDateNodedefaultNodedefaultNode;
```

key index

```

1. dateFormat
2. sPartitionDay86400000
3. 2 (sEndDate - sBeginDate)sPartitionDay0
4. NULLdefaultNodedefaultNode;mysqlnot null, "Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null"

```

## 7.

```
class"jumpstringhash""com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByJumpConsistentHash"
```

```
<function name="jumphash"
 class="jumpStringHash">
<property name="partitionCount">2</property>
<property name="hashSlice">0:2</property>
</function>
```

**partitionCount:**  
**hashSlice:**  
GoogleA Fast, Minimal Memory, Consistent Hash Algorithmhash1/n

1. NULL0;mysqlnot null, "Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null"

### 1.1.3

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:rule SYSTEM "rule.dtd">
<db:rule xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/" version="9.9.9.9">
<tableRule name="sharding-by-enum">
<rule>
<columns>id</columns>
<algorithm>enum</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-range">
<rule>
<columns>id</columns>
<algorithm>rangeLong</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-hash">
<rule>
<columns>id</columns>
<algorithm>hashLong</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
```

```

<tableRule name="sharding-by-hash2">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>hashLong2</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-hash3">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>hashLong3</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-mod">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>hashMod</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-hash-str">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>hashString</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-date">
 <rule>
 <columns>calldate</columns>
 <algorithm>partbydate</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<tableRule name="sharding-by-pattern">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>pattern</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>

<!-- enum partition -->
<function name="enum"
 class="Enum">
 <property name="mapFile">partition-hash-int.txt</property>
 <property name="defaultNode"><!-- the default is -1, means unexpected value will report error-->
 <property name="type">0</property><!-- 0 means key is a number, 1 means key is a string-->
</function>

<!-- number range partition -->
<function name="rangeLong" class="NumberRange">
 <property name="mapFile">autopartition-long.txt</property>
 <property name="defaultNode"><!-- he default is -1,means unexpected value will report error-->
 <property name="type">0</property><!-- 0 means key is a number, 1 means key is a string-->
</function>

<!-- Hash partition,when partitionLength=1, it is a mod partition-->
<!-- MAX(sum(count*length[i]) must not more than 2880-->
<function name="hashLong" class="Hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">8</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">128</property>
 <!-- <property name="partitionCount">2,3</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">4,5</property>-->
</function>

<!-- Hash partition,when partitionLength=1, it is a mod partition-->
<!-- MAX(sum(count*length[i]) must not more than 2880-->
<function name="hashLong2" class="Hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">2</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">512</property>
 <!-- <property name="partitionCount">2,3</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">4,5</property>-->
</function>

<!-- Hash partition,when partitionLength=1, it is a mod partition-->
<!-- MAX(sum(count*length[i]) must not more than 2880-->
<function name="hashLong3" class="Hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">2,1</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">256,512</property>
 <!-- <property name="partitionCount">2,3</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">4,5</property>-->
</function>

<!-- eg: mod 4 -->
<function name="hashmod" class="Hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">4</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">1</property>
</function>

<!-- Hash partition for string-->
<function name="hashString" class="StringHash">
 <property name="partitionCount">8</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">128</property>
 <property name="hashSlice">0:2</property>
 <!--<property name="hashSlice">-4:0</property> -->
</function>

<!-- date partition -->
<!-- 4 case:
1.set sEndDate and defaultNode: input <sBeginDate ,router to defaultNode; input>sEndDate ,mod the period
2.set sEndDate, but no defaultNode:input <sBeginDate report error; input>sEndDate ,mod the period
3.set defaultNode without sEndDate: input <sBeginDate router to defaultNode;input>sBeginDate + (node size)*sPartitionDay-1 will report error(expected is defaultNode,but can't control now)
4.sEndDate and defaultNode are all not set: input <sBeginDate report error;input>sBeginDate + (node size)*sPartitionDay-1 will report error
-->
<function name="partbydate" class="Date">
 <property name="dateFormat">yyyy-MM-dd</property>
 <property name="sBeginDate">2015-01-01</property>
 <property name="sEndDate">2015-01-31</property>
 <!-- if not set sEndDate,then in fact ,the sEndDate = sBeginDate+ (node size)*sPartitionDay-1 -->
 <property name="sPartitionDay">10</property>
 <property name="defaultNode">0</property><!--the default is -1-->
</function>

<!-- pattern partition -->
<!--mapfile must contains all value of 0-patternValue-1,key and value must be Continuous increase-->
<function name="pattern"
 class="PatternRange">
 <property name="mapFile">partition-pattern.txt</property>
 <property name="patternValue">1024</property>
 <property name="defaultNode">0</property><!--contains string which is not number,router to default node-->
</function>

</dble:rule>

```

## 1.2 schema.xml

### 1.2.1

schema.dtdschema.xml

2.18.12.0server.xmlversion (xmlversion)

verisondryrunNOTICE

schema.dtd, xml\_dtd\_intro

schema.xml

### 1.2.2 dataHost

- dataHost

	&	/	
name			dataHost
minCon			1.dataNodeIdleCheckPeriod/maxCondataloghostschmaminConschema+1(schema)
maxCon	,host	;maxConminConmaxConminCon	host 2.
balance		0/1/2/3	0writeHostreadhost, 1writeHostread hoststandby write host 2readHostwriteHost 3readHost,
switchType		-1123-1	writeHost 4: switchType=-1: switchType=1: switchType=2:MySQLshow slave statusheartbeat switchType=3 MySQL galaxy cluster show status like 'wsrep%heartbeat' heartbeatwriteHost: writeHost heartbeat writeHost switchType=1
slaveThreshold		-1	1:slaveThresholdshow slave status 2:slaveThreshold=-1
tempReadHostAvailable		0,	1
heartbeat	,		mysql. : 1.select 1 2. select @@read_only 3.show slave status,Seconds_Behind_Mastermysql 4.show status like 'wsrep%',galerawsrep_cluster_status=Primarywsrep_connected=ONwsrep_ready=ON
writeHost	writeHost		

- heartbeat

	&	/	
timeout	heartbeat,	0	dbledataNodeHeartbeatPerioddatasource ,timeout :(dataNodeHeartbeatPeriod)22s4s4stimeout(2. dbletimeout
errorRetryCount	heartbeat,	0	,errorRetryCount 1.OK 0 2.

- writeHost

	&	/	
host			
url	ip:port		IPPORT
user			
password			
usingDecrypt	password	0/1,0	1passwordencrypt.sh 1:{host}:{user}:{password}
weight	0	0	
readHost	,readHost		

- readHost

	&	/	
host			
url	ip:port		IPPORT
user			
password			
usingDecrypt	password	0/1,0	1passwordencrypt.sh 1:{host}:{user}:{password}
weight	0	0	

:

```
<dataHost name="localhost1" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" balance="2" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100" [tempReadHostAvailable=""]>
<heartbeat errorRetryCount="3" timeout="5" >select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="192.168.2.177:3307" user="root" password="root" usingDecrypt="" />
<readHost host="hosts1" url="192.168.2.177:3309" user="root" password="root" weight="" usingDecrypt="" />
...
</writeHost>
...
</dataHost>
```

### 1.2.3 dataNode

- dataNode

	&		
name	"dn,dn\$0-5"		,,,'X()05,"X\$0-5",\$namedatabaseHost
database	dataNodemysqlschema,"db,db\$0-5"		,,,'X()05,"X\$0-5",\$
dataHost	dataNode,,"dh,dh\$0-5"		Host,,'X()05,"X\$0-5",\$

```
<dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="localhost1" database="db1" />
```

```
name, datahost, database xxx$0-n1, xxx, xxxx0... , xxxxnm ... ,xxxx1, xxx,
```

```
n0 < nm < n1
```

```
<dataNode name="dn1$0-19" dataHost="localhost1$0-9" database="db1$0-1" />
```

```
<dataNode name="dn10" dataHost="localhost10" database="db10" />
```

```
<dataNode name="dn11" dataHost="localhost10" database="db11" />
<dataNode name="dn12" dataHost="localhost11" database="db10" />
<dataNode name="dn13" dataHost="localhost11" database="db11" />
...
<dataNode name="dn119" dataHost="localhost19" database="db11" />
```

dataNode(name)dataHostdatabase, name20, dataHost10, database2;

```
<dataNode name="dn, dn1$0-19, dnx" dataHost="localhost, localhost1$0-9" database="db1$0-1" />
```

,name22, dataHost11, database2

2.19.0 dataNode database dataHost(dataNode)

## 1.2.4 schema

- schema

	&		/	
name	schema			schema
dataNode				xmitable; 1.tableschema2.schema, table single node table
sqlMaxLimit		-1		SQL 1 (order/group) 2 schemasqlMaxLimit 3 needAddLimitfalse 4 (cacheKey)
table	table			

- table

	&		/	
name				,
cacheKey				key
incrementColumn				
needAddLimit		true		schemas schema
type		default global		
dataNode				1.xxxx\$0-n1 xxxx0, ..., xxxx, ..., xxxx1 2.distribute(xxxx\$0-n1)xxxx0, ..., xxxx, ..., xxxx1 .dn1host1dn2host1dn3host2dn4host2dn5host3dn6host3, 1.dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4,dn5,dn6",dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4,dn5,dn6, 2.dataNode=distribute("dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4,dn5,dn6"),dn1,dn3,dn5,dn2,dn4,dn6
rule				rule.xml
globalCheck		false		truefalse
globalCheckClass		CHECKSUM		dbleCHECKSUMCOUNT
cron		0 0 0 * * ?		quartz http://www.quartz-scheduler.org/api/2.4.0-SNAPSHOT/org/quartz/CronScheduleBuilder.html
ruleRequired	rule	false		falseglobalfalse
childTable	childTable			ER

- childTable

	&		/	
name				,
cacheKey				key
incrementColumn				
needAddLimit			true	schemas schema
joinKey	joinjoin			
parentKey	joinjoin			/
childTable	childTable			ER

```
<schema name="TESTDB" [sqlMaxLimit="100"] [dataNode="dn1"]>
 <table name="payed" [cacheKey="id"] [autoIncrement="true"] [needAddLimit="true"] [type="global"] [rule="auto-sharding-long"] dataNode="dn1,dn2"/>
 ...
 <table name="customer" [cacheKey="id"] [incrementColumn="id"] [autoIncrement="true"] [needAddLimit="true"] [type="global"] [rule="auto-sharding-long"] dataNode="dn1,dn2">
 <childTable name="orders" [cacheKey="id"] [autoIncrement="true"] [needAddLimit="true"] joinKey="customer_id" parentKey="id">
 <childTable ...>
 ...
 <childTable .../>
 ...
 </childTable>
 ...
 </table>
 ...
</schema>
```

## 1.2.5

dataHostdbDriverdbTypwriteType

schema checkSQLschema

#862

## 1.2.6

schema.xml:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE dble: schema SYSTEM "schema.dtd">
<dble: schema xmlns: dble="http://dble.cloud/" version="9.9.9.9">

<schema name="TESTDB">
 <!-- auto sharding by id (long) -->
 <table name="travelrecord" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="sharding-by-hash2">
 <!-- global table is auto cloned to all defined data nodes , so can join
 with any table whose sharding node is in the same data node -->
 <table name="company" cacheKey="ID" type="global" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4"/>
 <table name="goods" cacheKey="ID" type="global" dataNode="dn1,dn2"/>
 <!-- random sharding using mod shard rule -->
 <table name="hotnews" cacheKey="ID" autoIncrement="true" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="sharding-by-mod"/>
 <table name="customer" cacheKey="ID" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="sharding-by-mod">
 <childTable name="orders" cacheKey="ID" joinKey="customer_id" parentKey="id">
 <childTable name="order_items" joinKey="order_id" parentKey="id"/>
 </childTable>
 <childTable name="customer_addr" cacheKey="ID" joinKey="customer_id" parentKey="id"/>
 </table>
 </schema>
 <!-- <dataNode name="dn1$0-743" dataHost="localhost1" database="db$0-743"/> -->
 <dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="localhost1" database="db1"/>
 <dataNode name="dn2" dataHost="localhost1" database="db2"/>
 <dataNode name="dn3" dataHost="localhost1" database="db3"/>
 <dataNode name="dn4" dataHost="localhost1" database="db4"/>
 <dataHost name="localhost1" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" balance="0" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100">
 <heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
 <!-- can have multi write hosts -->
 <writeHost host="hostM1" url="localhost:3306" user="root" password="123456">
```

```

<!-- can have multi read hosts -->
<readHost host="hostS2" url="192.168.1.200:3306" user="root" password="xxx"/>
</readHost>
<writeHost host="hostS1" url="localhost:3316" user="root" password="123456"/>
<!-- <writeHost host="hostM2" url="localhost:3316" user="root" password="123456"/> -->
</dataHost>
</dbie:schema>

```

### 1.2.7 MySQL

SELECT	
INSERT	
UPDATE	
DELETE	
FILE	load data
CREATE	0
DROP	
ALTER	
LOCK TABLES	lock tables
ALTER ROUTINE	(hint)/
CREATE ROUTINE	(hint)
EXECUTE	(hint)
INDEX	/
SUPER	KILL
SHOW DATABASES	GUIINFORMATION_SCHEMA SCHEMATA
PROCESS	show processlist
REPLICATION CLIENT	: 1., 2.show slave status 3.show @@binlog_status
REFERENCES	0

### 1.3 server.xml

#### XML

- system (reload)
  - properties
- user (,reload)
- firewall (reload)
  - whitehost
  - blacklist
  - host

:"/",

#### version

2.18.12.0server.xmlversion ([xmlversion](#))  
verisondryrunNOTICE

#### property

			/					
socket	backSocketSoRcvbuf		1024×1024×4 ,	buffer				-
	backSocketSoSndbuf		1024×1024 ,	buffer				-
	backSocketNoDelay	Nagle	1/			1-, 0-		-
socket	frontSocketSoRcvbuf		10241X1024 ,					-
	frontSocketSoSndbuf		1024×1024×4 ,	buffer				-
	frontSocketNoDelay	Nagle	1			1-,0-		-
Session	orderMemSize	sessionorder	4,M	sessionorder by				2.18.02.0
	otherMemSize	session	4,M	sessionsubQuerydistinctd				2.18.02.0
	joinMemSize	sessionjoin	4M	sessionjoin				2.18.02.0
Memory	bufferPoolChunkSize		4096 ,					-
	bufferPoolPageNumber		0.8 × MaxDirectMemory Size / bufferPoolPageSize(default 2M)	bufferPoolPageSize <a href="#">1.4_wrapper.conf</a>				-
	bufferPoolPageSize		1024 * 1024 * 2 ,	bufferPoolPageNumbe, <b>MaxDirectMemorySize( <a href="#">1.4_wrapper.conf</a>)bufferPoolPageNumber * bufferPoolPageSize OOM</b>				-
	mappedFileSize		1024×1024×64 ,	,				2.17.04.0
	useOffHeapForMerge	Direct Memory	1					2.17.11.0
	memoryPageSize		1m					2.17.11.0
	spillsFileBufferSize		2K	spillsFileBufferSizebuffer				2.17.11.0
	dataNodeSortedTempDir		/sortDirs					2.17.11.0
SQL	bufferUsagePercent		80,	resultSetMapClearclearBigSqlResultSetMapMs	0-100			-
	useSqlStat	SQL	1/	SQL recycleSqlStat5SQL	1-0-			-
	clearBigSqlResultSetMapMs		600×1000 ,	resultSetMapClear				-

sqlRecordCount		10 ,	recycleSqlStatsql,SQL			-
maxResultSet		512×1024 ,	SQL			-
useCostTimeStat		0/	BTraceCostTime.jav,show @@cost_time	1-0-		2.18.02.0
maxCostStatSize		100	show @@cost_time			2.18.02.0
costSamplePercent		1%	costSamplePercent			2.18.02.0
useThreadUsageStat		0/	show @@thread_used	1-0-		2.18.02.0
bindIp	IP	"0.0.0.0"	IP	IP,		-
serverPort		8066				-
managerPort		9066				-
maxCon		0	maxCon0,maxCon,,maxcon maxConmanager			2.18.09.0
processors	NIO	java ,	IO			-
backendProcessors	NIO	java ,	IO			2.18.02.0
fakeMySQLVersion	dblemysql	NULL	MySql	MYSQL		-
processorExecutor		(2,)				-
backendProcessorExecutor		(2,)				2.18.02.0
complexExecutor		(2,88				2.18.02.0
sequenceHandlerType		2 ,	0sequence_conf.propertiessequence 1MySQL offset-step sequence 2(Snowflake) sequence_time_conf.properties 3time(Snowflake) 4offset-step	1234		-
serverNodeId		1	XATXID \$ServerName\$.serverNodeId.xid			-
serverBacklog	tcp backlog	2048	tcp backlog			2.17.04.0
showBinlogStatusTimeout	binlog	60000 ,	binlog			2.17.08.0
usePerformanceMode		0/	DbleCPU,	1-0-		2.18.02.0
lowerCaseTableNames		true ,	true			2.17.04.0 2.17.11.0
useHandshakeV10	V10	1 ,				2.17.09.0
useCompression		0	mysql	1 - 0 -		-
usingAIO	AIO	0	AIONIO	1 - 0 -		-
useZKSwitch	useZKSwitch	true	ZKmyid.propertiesZKdnindex.propertiesZK	true false		-
charset		utf8mb4				-
maxPacketSize		4×1024×1024				-

	txIsolation		3	SQL sessionset	1- READ_UNCOMMITTED 2-READ_COMMITTED 3-REPEATABLE_READ 4-SERIALIZABLE		-
	autocommit		1	SQL sessionset	0/1		2.19.11.0
	checkTableConsistency		0	1 DB	1-0-		-
	checkTableConsistencyPeriod		30×60×1000 ,				-
	dataNodeIdleCheckPeriod		5×60×1000 ,				-
	dataNodeHeartbeatPeriod		10X1000 ,				-
	sqlExecuteTimeout		300 ,				-
processor	idleTimeout		30×60 × 1000 ,	processor			-
	processorCheckPeriod	processor	1000 ,	processor			-
	recordTxn	log	0	log	1-0-		2.17.04.0
	transactionLogBaseDir	log	/txlogs	log			-
	transactionLogBaseName	log	server-tx				-
	transactionRatateSize		16 ,M				-
	viewPersistenceConfBaseDir		dble/viewConf				2.17.11.0
	viewPersistenceConfBaseName		viewJson				2.17.11.0
	xaRecoveryLogBaseDir	xatm	dble/tmlogs/	XADblexa			-
	xaRecoveryLogBaseName	xatm	tmlog				-
XA	xaSessionCheckPeriod	XA	1000 ms	server session			2.17.04.0
	xaLogCleanPeriod	XAlog	1000 ms	server XA log			2.17.04.0
	xaRetryCount	XA	0	XA0			2.19.03.0
	clusterHeartbeatPass						-
cluster	clusterHeartbeatUser						-
	joinQueueSize	join,	1024				2.17.04.0
	mergeQueueSize	merge,	1024				2.17.04.0
	orderByQueueSize	,	1024				2.17.04.0
Nest Loop	useJoinStrategy	nest loop		joinwhereSQL	true false		2.17.04.0
	nestLoopConnSize		4				2.17.04.0
	nestLoopRowsSize		2000				

	enableSlowLog		0		01		2.18.09.0
	slowLogBaseDir		dble/slowlogs				2.18.09.0
	slowLogBaseName	slow-query		(.log)			2.18.09.0
	flushSlowLogPeriod	1					2.18.09.0
	flushSlowLogSize	1000		1			2.18.09.0
	sqlSlowTime	100					2.18.09.0
load data	maxCharsPerColumn		65535				2.19.03.0
	maxRowSizeToFile		10000	load dataOOM			2.19.03.0
	useOuterHa	false			true/false		2.19.09.0
	processorBufferPoolType	-0-		0 16 (1)			2.17.04.0
	useStreamOutput	0		bug			2.17.04.0
	systemReserveMemorySize	384M		useOffHeapForMerge useOffHeapForMerge			2.17.04.0
	sqlInterceptor	SQL	DefaultSqlInterceptor	SQL			2.17.04.0
	catletClassCheckSeconds	60		Catlet			2.17.04.0
	sqlInterceptorFile	SQLsqllogs	./logs/sql.txt	SQL			2.17.04.0
	defaultSqlParser	SQL	druidparser				2.17.04.0
	handleDistributedTransactions	-		012,			2.17.04.0

**user()**

		/		/
name		mysql		
manager	manager	true- false-	managermanager	
password				
benchmark	2.18.09.0maxCon		-	
maxCon			,0 maxConmaxCon	
usingDecrypt		0	passwordcrypt.sh 0:{user}:{password} encrypt.sh 0:xxx:123456 fP/nl3XPXrSFWjpQzit5lIOrRU1QRXuLTYtATUG0fGW2k5kdXUhKL5zf02hE6nGjdnSWrufVkJPUZpbQ2qX9uQ== password fP/nl3XPXrSFWjpQzit5lIOrRU1QRXuLTYtATUG0fGW2k5kdXUhKL5zf02hE6nGjdnSWrufVkJPUZpbQ2qX9uQ== user xxx -u root -p123456	

**user()**

		/		/
name		mysql		
password				
benchmark	2.18.09.0maxCon		-	
maxCon			,0 maxConmaxCon	
readOnly			SQLreadonly SQL	
schemas	schema.xml		schemas ,(db1,db2,db3)	

usingDecrypt		0	passworddecrypt.sh 0:{user}:{password} encrypt.sh 0:xxx:123456 fp/nl3XPXrSfWjpQzit5liOrRU1QRXuLTYtATUG0fGW2k5kdXUhKL5zf02hE6nGjdnSWrufVkJPUZpbQ2qX9uQ== password fp/nl3XPXrSfWjpQzit5liOrRU1QRXuLTYtATUG0fGW2k5kdXUhKL5zf02hE6nGjdnSWrufVkJPUZpbQ2qX9uQ== user xxx -u root -p123456	
privileges			user.privileges	

**user.privileges**

		/		/
check		true- false-	DML,	
schema	schema		schema	

**user.privileges.schema**

		/		/
name	schema		schema	
dml	dml	0000	INSERT UPDATE SELECT DELETE 1- 0- 1111	
table			tableschema	

**user.privileges.schema.table**

		/		/
name			key	
dml	dml	0000	INSERT UPDATE SELECT DELETE 1- 0- 1111	

**firewall**

						/		
whitehost								
blacklist								

**firewall.whitehost(host)**

						/		/
Host	host		IP host		IP localhostP host = "0:0:0:0:0:0:1"		ip.ipUser mysql.IP	
	user		IP host		dble; user="user1,user2,user3"		IPdbe	

**firewall.blacklist()**

						/		/
blacklist	blacklist	check		false	true/false	SQL		
blacklist.property	property	name				property		

**firewall.blacklist.property()**

selectHavingAlwayTrueCheck	select having	true	true - false -	1having 2SQL() 3SQL  select * from test having id = id and hujh = hujh /*lxxdfsrglfslfdqwesfct*/;	
selectWhereAlwayTrueCheck	select where	true	true - false -	1where 2SQL() 3SQL  select * from test where id = id and hujh = hujh /*lxxdfsrglfslfdqwesfct*/;	
doPrivilegedAllow	druid	false	true - false -	druidflagble	
wrapAllow	isWrap Forunwrap	true	true - false -	druidflagble	
metadataAllow	getmetadata	true	true - false -	druidflagble	
completeInsertValuesCheck	dble1.0.31	false	true - false -	druidflagble	
mergeAllow	merge (mysql)	true	true - false -	merge	Dble

conditionLikeTrueAllow	like	true	true - false -	SQLlike %'	
conditionDoubleConstAllow		false	true - false -	SQL select * from suntest asdf where 1 = 1 and 2 = 1;	
conditionAndAlwayFalseAllow	and false	false	true - false -	whereand :select * from suntest where id = 567 and 1 = 1;	
conditionAndAlwayTrueAllow	and true	false	true - false -	whereand :select * from suntest where id = 567 and 1 = 1;	
selectAllColumnAllow		true	true - false -	sql* (x.*)	
multiStatementAllow	sql	false	true - false -	sql	Dble
constArithmeticAllow		true	true - false -	SQL select * from suntest asdf where id = 2 -1;	
alterTableAllow	alter table	true	true - false -	alter tableSQL SQLalter table	
commitAllow	commit	true	true - false -	commitSQL commit	
createTableAllow	create table	true	true - false -	create tableSQL SQLcreate table	
deleteAllow	delete	true	true - false -	deleteSQLdelete	
dropTableAllow	drop table	true	true - false -	drop tableSQL SQLdrop table	
insertAllow	insert	true	true - false -	insertSQLinsert	
intersectAllow	intersect	true	true - false -	intersectSQL intersect	
lockTableAllow	lock tables	true	true - false -	lock tablesSQL lock	
minusAllow	minus	true	true - false -	minusSQL minus	
callAllow	call	true	true - false -	querySQL SQLCALL	
selectIntoOutfileAllow	SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE	false	true - false -	querySQLSQL SELECT ... INTO OUTFILE	Dble
selectIntoAllow	select into	true	true - false -	querySQL SQLselect into	Dble
selectAllow	select	true	true - false -	querySQL SQLselect	
renameTableAllow	rename table	true	true - false -	rename tableSQL SQLrename table	
replaceAllow	replace	true	true - false -	replaceSQL replace	
rollbackAllow	rollback	true	true - false -	rollbackSQL rollback	Dble
setAllow	set	true	true - false -	setSQL set	
describeAllow	describe	true	true - false -	SQLSQL describe	
limitZeroAllow	limit 0	false	true - false -	SQLSQL limit 0	
showAllow	show	true	true - false -	SQLSQL show	
hintAllow	sql hint	true	true - false -	sqlSQL SQLhint	
commentAllow	SQL	true	true - false -	SQLSQL	
mustParameterized		false	true - false -	SQLSQL name = 'sdfasdf',id = 1	
conditionOpXorAllow	SQLXOR	false	true - false -	SQLSQL	
conditionOpBitwiseAllow	"&" "~" "^" "^"	true	true - false -	SQLSQL	
startTransactionAllow	START TRANSACTION	true	true - false -	START TRANSACTIONSQL START TRANSACTION :begin druid	
truncateAllow	truncate	true	true - false -	truncateSQL truncate	

updateAllow	update	true	true - false -	updateSQLUpdate
useAllow	use	true	true - false -	useSQLuse
blockAllow		true	true - false -	SQLSQLSQL BEGIN select * from suntest;END;//
deleteWhereNoneCheck	deletewhere	false	true - false -	delete delete from suntest;
updateWhereNoneCheck	updatewhere	false	true - false -	update update suntest set name = '33';
deleteWhereAlwayTrueCheck	delete	true	true - false -	delete,sql where delete from suntest where id = id and name = name /*sdfaasd*/;
updateWhereAlayTrueCheck	delete	true	true - false -	deletesql where update suntest set name = '33' where id = id,name = name /*sdfsdf*/;
selectIntersectCheck	intersect check	true	true - false -	except left sqlfromright from :select * from sbtest1 where name = 'ff' INTERSECT select * from dual;
selectExceptCheck	except check	true	true - false -	except left sqlfromright from select * from sbtest1 where name = 'ff' except select * from dual;
selectMinusCheck	MINUS check	true	true - false -	MINUS left sqlfromright from select * from sbtest1 where namec = 'fff' minus select * from dual;
selectUnionCheck	union check	true	true - false -	unoin select * from sbtest1 unoin select * from suntest;
caseConditionConstAllow		false	true - false -	SQL : delete from suntest where id = 123 and 'name' = (select case 'fname' who dsome' else 'good' end from xtest ) /*sdfaasd*/;
strictSyntaxCheck		true	true - false -	Druid SQL Parser SQL
schemaCheck	schema	true	true - false -	druidble
tableCheck	table	true	true - false -	druidble
functionCheck	function	true	true - false -	druidble
objectCheck	object	true	true - false -	druidble
variantCheck		true	true - false -	druidble

**alarm(ucoregrpc)**

my.id.properties

url	grp curl	my.id.properties ipAddress	/
port		my.id.properties port	grpIP
level		warn	grpC
serverId	ID	\$ushard-id(ip1,ip2) ,\$ushard-id my.id.properties myid	errorerrorwarnwarnerror
componentId	ID	\$ushard-id my.id.properties myid	
componentType		ushard	

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<! -- Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
- you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. - You
may obtain a copy of the License at - - http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
- Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software -
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, - WITHOUT
WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. - See the
License for the specific language governing permissions and - limitations
under the License. -->
<!DOCTYPE dble:server SYSTEM "server.dtd">
<dble:server xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/" version="9.9.9.9">
<system>
 <!-- base config -->
 <!--<property name="bindIp">0.0.0.0</property>-->
 <!--<property name="serverPort">8066</property> -->
 <!--<property name="managerPort">9066</property> -->
 <!--<property name="processors">1</property>-->
 <!--<property name="processorExecutor">32</property> -->
 <!--<property name="fakeMySQLVersion">5.6.20</property>-->
 <property name="sequenceHandlerType">2</property>
 <!--<property name="serverBacklog size,default 2048-->
 <property name="serverBacklog">2048</property>
 <!--<property name="serverNodeId">1</property>-->
 <!--<property name="showBinlogStatusTimeout">60000</property>-->

 <!--option-->
 <!--<property name="useCompression">1</property>-->
 <!--<property name="usingAIO">0</property>-->
 <!--<property name="useZSWitch">true</property>-->

 <!--connection -->
 <!--<property name="charset">utf-8</property>-->
 <!--<property name="maxPacketSize">4194304</property>-->
 <!--<property name="txIsolation">3</property>-->

 <!--consistency-->
 <!-- check the consistency of table structure between nodes, default not -->
 <property name="checkTableConsistency">0</property>
 <!-- check period, the default period is 60000 milliseconds -->
 <property name="checkTableConsistencyPeriod">60000</property>
```

```

<!-- heartbeat check period -->
<property name="dataNodeIdleCheckPeriod">300000</property>
<property name="dataNodeHeartbeatPeriod">10000</property>

<!-- processor check conn-->
<property name="processorCheckPeriod">1000</property><!-- unit millisecond -->
<property name="sqlExecuteTimeout">300</property><!-- unit second -->
<property name="idleTimeout">1800000</property><!-- unit millisecond -->

<!-- transaction log -->
<!-- 1 enable record the transaction log, 0 disable -->
<property name="recordTxn">0</property>
<!--<property name="transactionLogBaseDir">/txlogs</property>-->
<!--<property name="transactionLogBaseName">server-tx</property>-->
<!--<property name="transactionRateAutoSize">16</property><!‐ unit M ‐>-->

<!-- XA transaction -->
<!-- use XA transaction ,if the mysql service crash,the unfinished XA commit/rollback will retry for several times
it is the check period for ,default is 1000 milliseconds-->
<property name="xaSessionCheckPeriod">1000</property>
<!-- use XA transaction ,the finished XA log will removed. the default period is 1000 milliseconds-->
<property name="xaLogClearPeriod">1000</property>
<!-- XA Recovery Log path -->
<!--<property name="XARecoveryLogBaseDir">/tmlogs</property>-->
<!-- XA Recovery Log name -->
<!--<property name="XARecoveryLogBaseName">tmLog</property>-->

<!-- true is use JoinStrategy, default false-->
<property name="useJoinStrategy">true</property>
<property name="nestLoopConnSize">4</property>
<property name="nestLoopRowsSize">2000</property>

<!-- off Heap unit:bytes-->
<property name="bufferPoolChunkSize ">4096</property>
<property name="bufferPoolPageNumber ">512</property>
<property name="bufferPoolPageSize ">2097152</property>

<!-- sql statistics-->
<!-- 1 means use SQL statistics, 0 means not -->
<property name="useSqlStat">0</property>
<!--<property name="bufferUsagePercent">80</property>-->
<!--<property name="clearBigSQLResultSetMaps">600000</property>-->
<!--<property name="sqlRecordCount">10</property>-->
<!--<property name="maxResultSet">524288</property>-->

<!-- backSocket unit:bytes-->
<!--<property name="backSocketSoRcvbuf ">4194304</property>-->
<!--<property name="backSocketSoSndbuf">1048576</property>-->
<!--<property name="backSocketNoDelay ">1</property>-->

<!-- frontSocket-->
<!--<property name="frontSocketSoRcvbuf ">1048576</property>-->
<!--<property name="frontSocketSoSndbuf">4194304</property>-->
<!--<property name="frontSocketNoDelay ">1</property>-->

<!-- firewall config -->
<!--
<firewall>
<whitehost>
<host host="127.0.0.1" user="root"/>
<host host="0:0:0:0:0:0:1" user="root"/>
</whitehost>
<blacklist check="true">
<property name="selectAllow">false</property>
</blacklist>
</firewall>
-->
<user name="man1">
<property name="password">654321</property>
<property name="manager">true</property>
<!-- manager user can't set schema-->
</user>

<user name="root">
<property name="password">123456</property>
<property name="schemas">TESTDB</property>

<!-- table's DML privileges INSERT/UPDATE/SELECT/DELETE -->
<!--
<privileges check="false">
<schema name="TESTDB" dml="0110" >
<table name="tb01" dml="0000"></table>
<table name="tb02" dml="1111"></table>
</schema>
</privileges>
-->
</user>

<user name="user">
<property name="password">user</property>
<property name="schemas">TESTDB</property>
<property name="readOnly">true</property>
</user>
</db:server>

```

## 1.4 Wrapper.conf

DblewrapperdbleJVM JVMadditional

```
wrapper.java.additional.1=-DDBBLE_HOME=
wrapper.java.additional.2=-agentlib:jdwp=transport=dt_socket,server=y,address=8088,suspend=n
wrapper.java.additional.3=-server
wrapper.java.additional.4=-XX:MaxPermSize=64M
wrapper.java.additional.5=-XX:+AggressiveOpts
wrapper.java.additional.6=-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8
wrapper.java.additional.7=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote
wrapper.java.additional.8=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.port=1984
wrapper.java.additional.9=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.authenticate=false
wrapper.java.additional.10=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.ssl=false
wrapper.java.additional.11=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.host=127.0.0.1
wrapper.java.additional.12=-Xmx4G
wrapper.java.additional.13=-Xms1G
wrapper.java.additional.14=-XX:MaxDirectMemorySize=2G
```

JVMJVM

1. MaxDirectMemorySize                           bufferPoolPageNumber\*bufferPoolPageSizeserver.xml

```
bufferPoolPageNumber = (MaxDirectMemorySize * 0.8 / bufferPoolPageSize), 32767
```

```
bufferPoolPageSize = 2M
```

```
dble=0.6 ()
Xmx = 0.4 dble
MaxDirectMemorySize = 0.6 * dble
```

```
1.3_server.xmlbufferPoolPageNumber bufferPoolPageSize MaxDirectMemory Size
```

2. debugXAJVMM

```
-DPREPARE_DELAY=10
```

```
-DCOMMIT_DELAY=10
```

```
-DROLLBACK_DELAY = 10
```

```
DEBUGXA
```

### 1.4.1

```

Wrapper Properties

Java Application
wrapper.java.command=java
wrapper.working.dir=..

Java Main class. This class must implement the WrapperListener interface
or guarantee that the WrapperManager class is initialized. Helper
classes are provided to do this for you. See the Integration section
of the documentation for details.
wrapper.java.mainclass=org.tanukisoftware.wrapper.WrapperSimpleApp
set.default.REPO_DIR=lib
set.APP_BASE=.

Java Classpath (include wrapper.jar) Add class path elements as
needed starting from 1
wrapper.java.classpath.1=lib/wrapper.jar
wrapper.java.classpath.2=conf
wrapper.java.classpath.3=%REPO_DIR%/*

Java Library Path (location of Wrapper.DLL or libwrapper.so)
wrapper.java.library.path.1=lib

Java Additional Parameters
#&wrapper.java.additional.1=
wrapper.java.additional.1=-DDBBLE_HOME=
wrapper.java.additional.2=-agentlib:jdwp=transport=dt_socket,server=y,address=8088,suspend=n
wrapper.java.additional.3=-server
wrapper.java.additional.4=-XX:MaxPermSize=64M
wrapper.java.additional.5=-XX:+AggressiveOpts
wrapper.java.additional.6=-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8
wrapper.java.additional.7=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote
wrapper.java.additional.8=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.port=1984
wrapper.java.additional.9=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.authenticate=false
wrapper.java.additional.10=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.ssl=false
wrapper.java.additional.11=-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.host=127.0.0.1
wrapper.java.additional.12=-Xmx4G
wrapper.java.additional.13=-Xms1G
wrapper.java.additional.14=-XX:MaxDirectMemorySize=2G

Initial Java Heap Size (in MB)
#&wrapper.java.initmemory=3

Maximum Java Heap Size (in MB)
#&wrapper.java.maxmemory=64

Application parameters. Add parameters as needed starting from 1
wrapper.app.parameter.1=dbleStartup
wrapper.app.parameter.2=start

Wrapper Logging Properties

Format of output for the console. (See docs for formats)
wrapper.console.format=PM

Log Level for console output. (See docs for log levels)
wrapper.console.loglevel=INFO

Log file to use for wrapper output logging.
wrapper.logfile=logs/wrapper.log

Format of output for the log file. (See docs for formats)
wrapper.logfile.format=LPTM

Log Level for log file output. (See docs for log levels)
wrapper.logfile.loglevel=INFO

Maximum size that the log file will be allowed to grow to before
the log is rolled. Size is specified in bytes. The default value
of 0, disables log rolling. May abbreviate with the 'k' (kb) or
'm' (mb) suffix. For example: 10m = 10 megabytes.
wrapper.logfile.maxsize=0

Maximum number of rolled log files which will be allowed before old
files are deleted. The default value of 0 implies no limit.
wrapper.logfile.maxfiles=0

Log Level for sys/event log output. (See docs for log levels)
wrapper.syslog.loglevel=NONE

Wrapper Windows Properties

Title to use when running as a console
wrapper.console.title=dble-server

Wrapper Windows NT/2000/XP Service Properties

WARNING - Do not modify any of these properties when an application
using this configuration file has been installed as a service.
Please uninstall the service before modifying this section. The
service can then be reinstalled.

Name of the service
wrapper.ntservice.name=dble

Display name of the service
```

```
wrapper.ntservice.displayname=Dble-server
Description of the service
wrapper.ntservice.description=The project of Dble-server
Service dependencies. Add dependencies as needed starting from 1
wrapper.ntservice.dependency.1=
Mode in which the service is installed. AUTO_START or DEMAND_START
wrapper.ntservice.starttype=AUTO_START
Allow the service to interact with the desktop.
wrapper.ntservice.interactive=false
wrapper.ping.timeout=120
configuration.directory.in.classpath.first=conf
```

## 1.5 log4j2.xml

### 1.5.1

Dblejavalog4j2.xml

#### 1.5.1.1

DefaultRolloverStrategy RollingRandomAccessFileRolloverStrategy

```
<DefaultRolloverStrategy max="100">
 <Delete basePath="logs" maxDepth="2">
 <IfFileName glob="*/dble-*.*.log.gz">
 <IfLastModified age="2d">
 <IfAny>
 <IfAccumulatedFileSize exceeds="1 GB" />
 <IfAccumulatedFileCount exceeds="10" />
 </IfAny>
 </IfLastModified>
 </IfFileName>
 </Delete>
</DefaultRolloverStrategy>
```

```
:
basePath
maxDepth basePath maxDepth.../logs/2018-01-01 .../log/2018-01-02
glob
age
IfAccumulatedFileSize
IfAccumulatedFileCount
log2" /dble-.log.gz"21 GB10
```

### 1.5.2

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<Configuration status="WARN" packages="com.actiontech.dble.log">
 <Appenders>
 <Console name="Console" target="SYSTEM_OUT">
 <PatternLayout pattern="%d [%p][%t] %m %throwable{full} (%C:%F:%L) %n"/>
 </Console>
 </Appenders>
 <RollingRandomAccessfile name="RollingFile" fileName="logs/dble.log"
 filePattern="logs/${date:yyyy-MM}/dble-%d{MM-dd}-%i.log.gz">
 <PatternLayout>
 <Pattern>%d{yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSS} %sp [%t] (%l) - %m%n</Pattern>
 </PatternLayout>
 <Policies>
 <OnStartupTriggeringPolicy/>
 <SizeBasedTriggeringPolicy size="250 MB"/>
 <TimeBasedTriggeringPolicy/>
 </Policies>
 <DefaultRolloverStrategy max="100">
 <Delete basePath="logs" maxDepth="2">
 <IfFileName glob="*/dble-*.*.log.gz">
 <IfLastModified age="2d">
 <IfAny>
 <IfAccumulatedFileSize exceeds="1 GB" />
 <IfAccumulatedFileCount exceeds="10" />
 </IfAny>
 </IfLastModified>
 </IfFileName>
 </Delete>
 </DefaultRolloverStrategy>
 </RollingRandomAccessfile>
 </Appenders>
 <Loggers>
 <asyncRoot level="debug" includeLocation="true">
 <AppenderRef ref="Console"/>
 <AppenderRef ref="RollingFile"/>
 </asyncRoot>
 </Loggers>
</Configuration>
```

## 1.6 cache

- [1.6.1 cache](#)
- [1.6.2 ehcache](#)

## 1.6.1 cache

### 1.6.1.1 dblecache

dblecache

- SQLRouteCacheSQL shema\_user\_SQL -> RouteResult
- ER\_SQL2PARENTIDSQLERjoinKey(parentKey)schema:select \* from where parentKey = (value of joinKey) -> dataNode
- TableID2DataNodeCache(schema.xml) tableName -> primaryKeyValue -> dataNode

### 1.6.1.2 dblecache

dblecache

- ehcache, ehcachecache
- leveldb leveldbcache
- map db MapDBcache
- rocksdbRocksDBcache

### 1.6.1.3 dblecache

dblecachecacheservice.properties

factory.cache\_type=cache\_type

key value

#### A.SQL

pool.SQLRouteCache=type,max\_size,expire\_seconds

#### B.ER

pool.ER\_SQL2PARENTID=type,max\_size,expire\_seconds

C.

1:

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache=type,max\_size,expire\_seconds

key

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.`schema`\_`table`

:

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.`schema`\_`table`=max\_size,expire\_seconds

2:

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType=type

key

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.`schema`\_`table`

:

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.`schema`\_`table`=max\_size,expire\_seconds

### 1.6.1.4 cache

a. #

b. factory.cache\_type=cache\_typecache cache\_typecacheehcacheleveldbmapdb rocksdbcache cache

factory.encache=ehcache

pool.SQLRouteCache=encache,10000,1800

pool.ER\_SQL2PARENTID=encache,1000,1800

typeehcache

factory.encache=ehcache

factory.leveldb=leveldb

pool.SQLRouteCache=encache,10000,1800

pool.ER\_SQL2PARENTID=leveldb,1000,1800

typeencacheleveldb

c. pool.SQLRouteCache=type,max\_size,expire\_secondspool.ER\_SQL2PARENTID=type,max\_size,expire\_secondsSQLRouteCacheER\_SQL2PARENTID type max\_size expire\_seconds

d. layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache=type,max\_size,expire\_secondslayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType=type

TableID2DataNodeCachelayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache= type,max\_size,expire\_secondsdefaultlayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType= type default type max\_size expire\_seconds

e. default

f. layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.`schema`\_`table`=max\_size,expire\_seconds

schema table max\_size expire\_secondslayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache= type,max\_size,expire\_secondslayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType=type

g. TableID2DataNodeCache

### 1.6.1.5

- RocksDB cache dble rocksdb dble

## 1.6.2 ehcache

ehcachecacheservice.propertiesehcache

### 1.6.2.1 ehcache

dble2.6.11.

### 1.6.2.2 ehcache

ehcacheehcache.xml

<http://www.ehcache.org/documentation/ehcache-2.6.x-documentation.pdf>

```
<ehcache xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="ehcache.xsd" maxEntriesLocalHeap="100000000" maxBytesLocalDisk="50G" updateCheck="false">
 <defaultCache maxElementsInMemory="1000000" eternal="false" overflowToDisk="false" diskSpoolBufferSizeMB="30" maxElementsOnDisk="1000000" diskPersistent="false" diskExpiryThreadIntervalSeconds="120" memoryStoreEvictionPolicy="LRU"/>
</ehcache>
```

1.dbleehcachedefaultCachecache

2.maxEntriesLocalHeap

0 cacheservice.propertiesmax\_sizecacheservice.properties max\_size

3.timeToldleSeconds

cacheservice.properties expire\_seconds

4.dbledefaultCachecache

**1.7**

dble  
server.xml ( [1.3 server.xml](#) )

```
<system>
 <property name="sequenceHandlerType">1</property>
</system>
```

sequenceHandlerType

- 1:MySQL offset-step
- 2:(Snowflake)
- 3:(Snowflake)
- 4:offset-step

[schema.xml](#)( [1.2 schemal.xml](#) )

: incrementColumn

```
//incrementColumn=pidpid
<table name="table1" cacheKey="id" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="two_node_hash" incrementColumn="pid"/>
```

```
insert into table1(name) values('test');
insert into table1 set name = 'test';
```

**2.2****MySQL**

MySQLdbdbleID  
mysql

```
table1aid,bid,cid,did bibble
insert into table1 values(1,2,3)
sql
insert into table1 set aid = 1,cid = 2,did = 3
```

dbleupdatereplace)

## 1.7.1 MySQL-offset-step

### 1.7.1.1 MySQL-offset-step

mysqlsequence\_db\_conf.properties:

#this is comment

'schema1`.`table1'=node1

'schema1`.`table2'=node1

'schema2`.`table1'=node2

...

**schemaX**dbledble

**tableX** dbledble

**nodeX**

### 1.7.1.2

mysql nodeX schemaX`.**tableX**)

**nodeX**

a. mysql**nodeX**

mysql ...

b. **nodeX**db(1.2 schemal.xml)

use db;

c. dbsql.sqldbseq.sql1.7.2.3

source .../dbseq.sql;

d.

INSERT INTO DBLE\_SEQUENCE VALUES ('**schemaX`.**tableX**', 1, 1);**

...

### 1.7.1.3 dbseq.sql

dbseq.sql

```

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS DBLE_SEQUENCE;
CREATE TABLE DBLE_SEQUENCE (name VARCHAR(64) NOT NULL, current_value BIGINT(20) NOT NULL, increment INT NOT NULL DEFAULT 1, PRIMARY KEY (name)) ENGINE=InnoDB;

-- -----
-- Function structure for `dble_seq_currval`
-- -----
DROP FUNCTION IF EXISTS `dble_seq_currval`;
DELIMITER ;;
CREATE FUNCTION `dble_seq_currval`(seq_name VARCHAR(64)) RETURNS varchar(64) CHARSET latin1
DETERMINISTIC
BEGIN
DECLARE retval VARCHAR(64);
SET retval="-1,0";
SELECT concat(CAST(current_value AS CHAR),",",CAST(increment AS CHAR)) INTO retval FROM DBLE_SEQUENCE WHERE name = seq_name;
RETURN retval;
END
;;
DELIMITER ;

-- -----
-- Function structure for `dble_seq_nextval`
-- -----
DROP FUNCTION IF EXISTS `dble_seq_nextval`;
DELIMITER ;;
CREATE FUNCTION `dble_seq_nextval`(seq_name VARCHAR(64)) RETURNS varchar(64) CHARSET latin1
DETERMINISTIC
BEGIN
DECLARE retval VARCHAR(64);
DECLARE val BIGINT;
DECLARE inc INT;
DECLARE seq_lock INT;
set val = -1;
set inc = 0;
SET seq_lock = -1;
SELECT GET_LOCK(seq_name, 15) into seq_lock;
if seq_lock = 1 then
SELECT current_value + increment, increment INTO val, inc FROM DBLE_SEQUENCE WHERE name = seq_name for update;
if val != -1 then
UPDATE DBLE_SEQUENCE SET current_value = val WHERE name = seq_name;
end if;
SELECT RELEASE_LOCK(seq_name) into seq_lock;
end if;
SELECT concat((val - inc + 1) as CHAR),",",CAST(inc as CHAR)) INTO retval;
RETURN retval;
END
;;
DELIMITER ;

-- -----
-- Function structure for `dble_seq_setvals`
-- -----
DROP FUNCTION IF EXISTS `dble_seq_setvals`;
DELIMITER ;;
CREATE FUNCTION `dble_seq_setvals`(seq_name VARCHAR(64), count INT) RETURNS VARCHAR(64) CHARSET latin1
DETERMINISTIC
BEGIN
DECLARE retval VARCHAR(64);
DECLARE val BIGINT;
DECLARE seq_lock INT;
SET val = -1;
SET seq_lock = -1;
SELECT GET_LOCK(seq_name, 15) into seq_lock;
if seq_lock = 1 then
SELECT current_value + count INTO val FROM DBLE_SEQUENCE WHERE name = seq_name for update;
IF val != -1 THEN
UPDATE DBLE_SEQUENCE SET current_value = val WHERE name = seq_name;
END IF;
SELECT RELEASE_LOCK(seq_name) into seq_lock;
end if;
SELECT CONCAT(CAST((val - count + 1) as CHAR),",", CAST(count as CHAR)) INTO retval;
RETURN retval;
END
;;
DELIMITER ;

-- -----
-- Function structure for `dble_seq_setval`
-- -----
DROP FUNCTION IF EXISTS `dble_seq_setval`;
DELIMITER ;;
CREATE FUNCTION `dble_seq_setval`(seq_name VARCHAR(64), value BIGINT) RETURNS varchar(64) CHARSET latin1
DETERMINISTIC
BEGIN
DECLARE retval VARCHAR(64);
DECLARE inc INT;
SET inc = 0;
SELECT increment INTO inc FROM DBLE_SEQUENCE WHERE name = seq_name;
UPDATE DBLE_SEQUENCE SET current_value = value WHERE name = seq_name;
SELECT concat(CAST(value as CHAR),",",CAST(inc as CHAR)) INTO retval;
RETURN retval;
END
;;
DELIMITER ;

```



**1.7.2**

```
sequence_time_conf.properties
#this is comment
WORKID=01
DATAACENTERID=01
START_TIME=2010-10-04 09:42:54

WORKIDworker id [0..31]
DATAACENTERIDdata center id [0..31]
START_TIME YYYY-MM-dd HH:mm:ss 2010-10-04 09:42:54
WORKIDDATAACENTERIDdbledble
bigint63
```

### 1.7.3

```
sequence_distributed_conf.properties

#this is comment
INSTANCEID=01
CLUSTERID=01
START_TIME=2010-11-04 09:42:54
INSTANCEIDID'ZK'n (n[031]
CLUSTERID m(m[0, 15]
START_TIME 2010-11-04 09:42:54

1. INSTANCEID'ZK'zookeeper 1.8 myid.properties
2. INSTANCEIDCLUSTERIDdble2.19.05.0()dblezkINSTANCEIDCLUSTERIDINSTANCEID
3. bigint63
```

<https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1184>

#### 1.7.4 offset-step

```
offset-stepsequence_conf.properties
```

```
this is comment
`schema1`.`table1`.MINID=1001
`schema1`.`table1`.MAXID=2000
`schema1`.`table1`.CURID=1000

`schema2`.`table2`.MINID=1001
`schema2`.`table2`.MAXID=20000
`schema2`.`table2`.CURID=1000

schemaXmysqlable
tableXmysqlable
```

```
1. zkMINID MAXID CURID
```

```
2. MINIDCURID1 MINID+1
```

```
3. MAXID - MINID + 1zookeeper
```

```
4. dblezookeeper 1.8 my.id.properties
```

## 1.8 myid.properties

- cluster  
ZKzkUcoreucorefalse
- ipAddress,port  
zkucore;ZK,ZKipAddressport
- clusterId  
IDdble
- myid  
IDIDdble
- clusterHa true false

### 1.8.1

```
#set false if not use cluster ucore/zk
cluster=false
```

### 1.8.2 ZK

```
#set false if not use cluster ucore/zk
cluster=zk
#clinet info
ipAddress=10.186.19.aa:2281,10.186.60.bb:2281
#cluster namespace, please use the same one in one cluster
clusterId=cluster-1
#it must be different for every node in cluster
myid=server_02
```

### 2.18.12.Xbug

```
port=xxxx
```

### 1.8.3 ucore

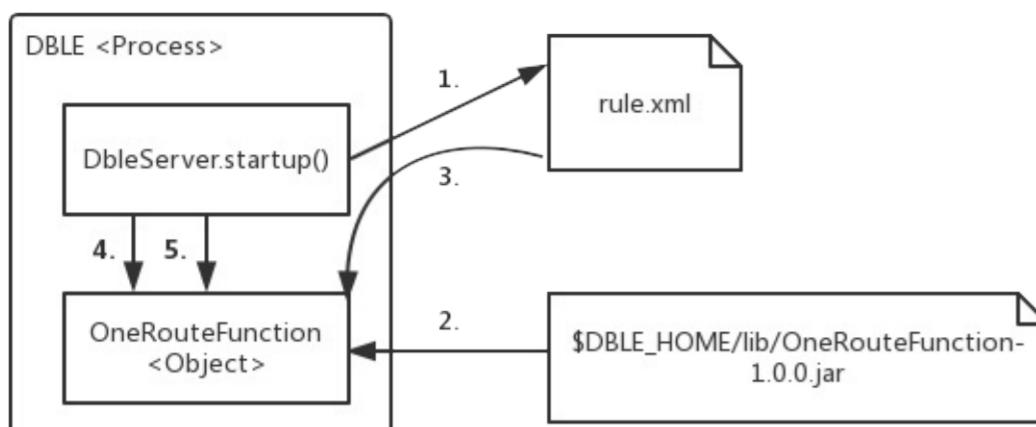
```
#set false if not use cluster ucore/zk
cluster=ucore
#clinet info
ipAddress=10.186.24.xx,10.186.24.yy
port=5700
#cluster namespace, please use the same one in one cluster
clusterId=cluster-1
#it must be different for every node in cluster
myid=server_02
for ucore
serverID=server-udp1
```

## 1.9

### 1.9.1

#### 1.9.1.1

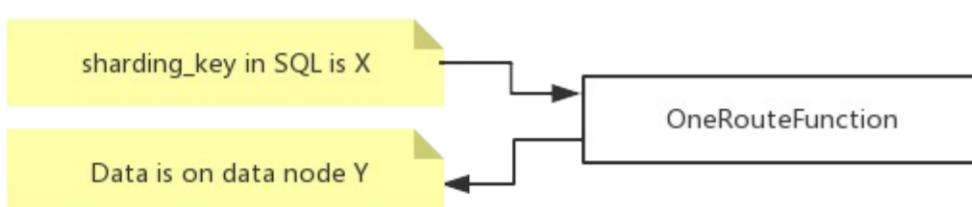
dble



1. dblerule.xml class  
 2. dbleJava\$DBLE\_HOME/libjarjarclass  
 3. dblenamesetter—— 2dblesetPartitionCount("2")  
 4. dbleselfCheck()  
 5. dblein()

#### 1.9.1.2

SQLDBLESQ



#### 1.9.1.3

9066SHOW @@ALGORITHM WHERE SCHEMA=? AND TABLE=?dblegetAllProperties()

```

mysql> show @@algorithm where schema=testdb and table=seqtest;
+-----+-----+
| KEY | VALUE |
+-----+-----+
| TYPE | SHARDING TABLE |
| COLUMN | ID |
| CLASS | com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByLong |
| partitionCount | 2 |
| partitionLength | 1 |
+-----+-----+
5 rows in set (0.05 sec)

```

## 1.9.2

### 1.9.2.1

AbstractPartitionAlgorithmRuleAlgorithmAbstractPartitionAlgorithmTableConfigDBLE

DBLE DBLEDIBLE  
 1. jarDBLEDIBLE  
 2. DBLEAbstractPartitionAlgorithmRuleAlgorithmDBLEDIBLE  
 3. DBLE

### 1.9.2.2

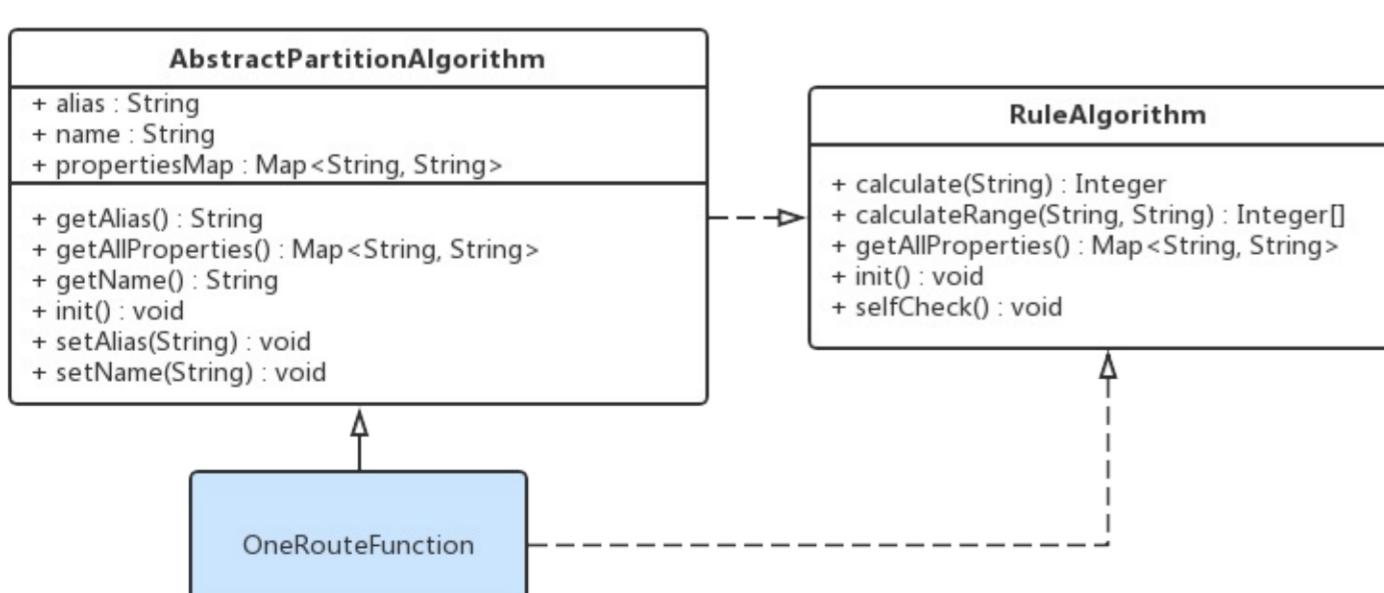
jar classlibraryjarclass

DBLE

1. jar\$DBLE\_HOME/lib  
 2. jarchownchmod\$DBLE\_HOME/libjar  
 3. rule.xml classFully Qualified Namenet.john.dble.route.functions.NewFunction  
 4. DBLE

## 1.9.3

AbstractPartitionAlgorithmRuleAlgorithmcom.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByLong



#### 1.9.3.1 setters

rule.xmlpartitionCountpartitionLength

```

<function name="hashmod" class="com">
<property name="partitionCount">4</property>
<property name="partitionLength">1</property>
</function>

```

dblepartitionCount4partitionLength1PartitionByLongsetPartitionCount()setPartitionLength()rule.xmlXMLStringsetter

```

public void setPartitionCount(String partitionCount) {
 this.count = toIntArray(partitionCount);
}

```

```

 /* getAllProperties() */
 propertiesMap.put("partitionCount", partitionCount);
}

public void setPartitionLength(String partitionLength) {
 this.length = toIntArray(partitionLength);
 /* getAllProperties() */
 propertiesMap.put("partitionLength", partitionLength);
}

```

### 1.9.3.2 selfCheck()

```

dbleSelfCheck()RuntimeExceptiondbleRuntimeExceptiondble
selfCheck()RuleAlgorithmAbstractPartitionAlgorithm

```

```

@Override
public void selfCheck() {
}

```

### 1.9.3.3 init()

```

dbleInit()PartitionUtil
PartitionByLongInit()PartitionUtil

```

```

@Override
public void init() {
 partitionUtil = new PartitionUtil(count, length);

 initHashCode();
}

```

### 1.9.3.4 calculate()calculateRange()

```

dbleSQLSQLcalculate()calculateRange()SQL
IPOInput-Process-Outputcalculate()calculateRange()

```

- InputSQL
- OutputSQL
- ProcessInputOutput

calculate()calculateRange()

		Input	Output
calculate()	SQL ... WHERE sharding_key = 1	1String	1Integer
calculateRange()	SQL ... WHERE sharding_key BETWEEN 1 AND 5	2String	Integer

```

@Override
public Integer calculate(String columnName) {
 try {
 if (columnName == null || columnName.equalsIgnoreCase("NULL")) {
 return 0;
 }
 long key = Long.parseLong(columnName);
 return calculate(key);
 } catch (NumberFormatException e) {
 throw new IllegalArgumentException("columnName:" + columnName + " Please eliminate any quote and non number within it.", e);
 }
}

@Override
public Integer[] calculateRange(String beginValue, String endValue) {
 long begin = 0;
 long end = 0;
 try {
 begin = Long.parseLong(beginValue);
 end = Long.parseLong(endValue);
 } catch (NumberFormatException e) {
 return new Integer[0];
 }
 int partitionLength = partitionUtil.getPartitionLength();
 if (end - begin >= partitionLength || begin > end) { //TODO: optimize begin > end
 return new Integer[0];
 }
 Integer beginNode = calculate(begin);
 Integer endNode = calculate(end);

 if (endNode > beginNode || (endNode.equals(beginNode) && partitionUtil.isSingleNode(begin, end))) {
 int len = endNode - beginNode + 1;
 Integer[] re = new Integer[len];
 for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {
 re[i] = beginNode + i;
 }
 return re;
 } else {
 int split = partitionUtil.getSegmentLength() - beginNode;
 int len = split + endNode + 1;
 if (endNode.equals(beginNode)) {
 //remove duplicate
 len--;
 }
 Integer[] re = new Integer[len];
 for (int i = 0; i < split; i++) {
 re[i] = beginNode + i;
 }
 for (int i = split; i < len; i++) {
 re[i] = i - split;
 }
 return re;
 }
}

```

### 1.9.3.5 getAllProperties()

```

dbleGetAllProperties()<, >

```

```

getAllProperties()RuleAlgorithmAbstractPartitionAlgorithmpropertiesMap"propertiesMap"getAllProperties()setters<, >put()propertiesMap

```

```

@Override
public Map<String, String> getAllProperties() {
 return propertiesMap;
}

```

## 1.9.4

```

DBLEcom.actiontech.dble.route.functionrule.xmlXMLLoaderRuleLoader?

```

date	PartitionByDate
enum	PartitionByFileMap
hash	PartitionByLong
jumpstringhash	PartitionByJumpConsistentHash
numberrange	AutoPartitionByLong
patternrange	PartitionByPattern
stringhash	PartitionByString

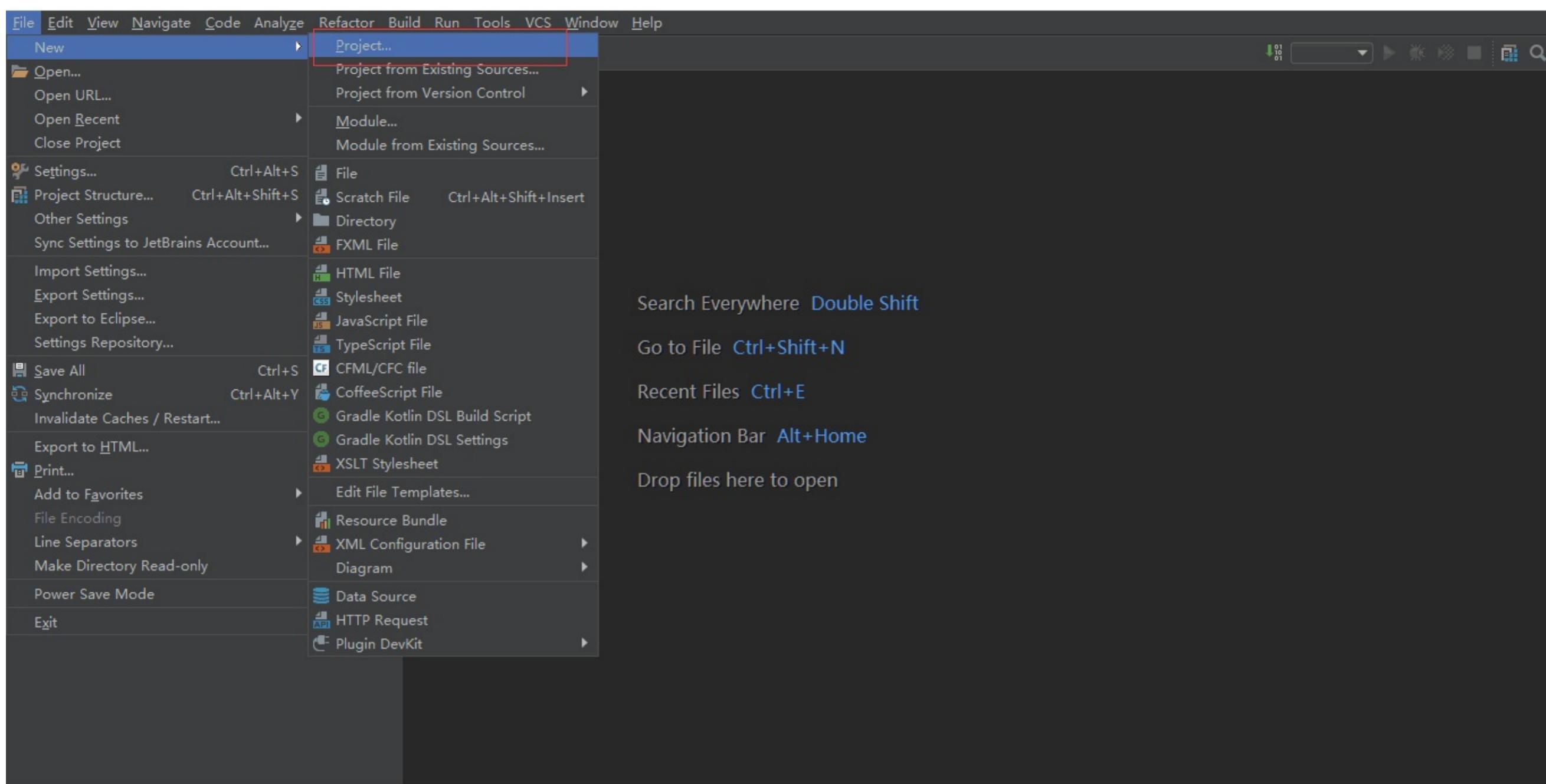
### 1.9.5 IntelliJ IDEA

#### 1.9.5.0

1. java  
 2. dblerleasejar2.19.05.0 <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/releases/download/2.19.05.0%2Ftag/actiontech-dble-2.19.05.0.tar.gz> libdblejar

### 1.9.5.1 java

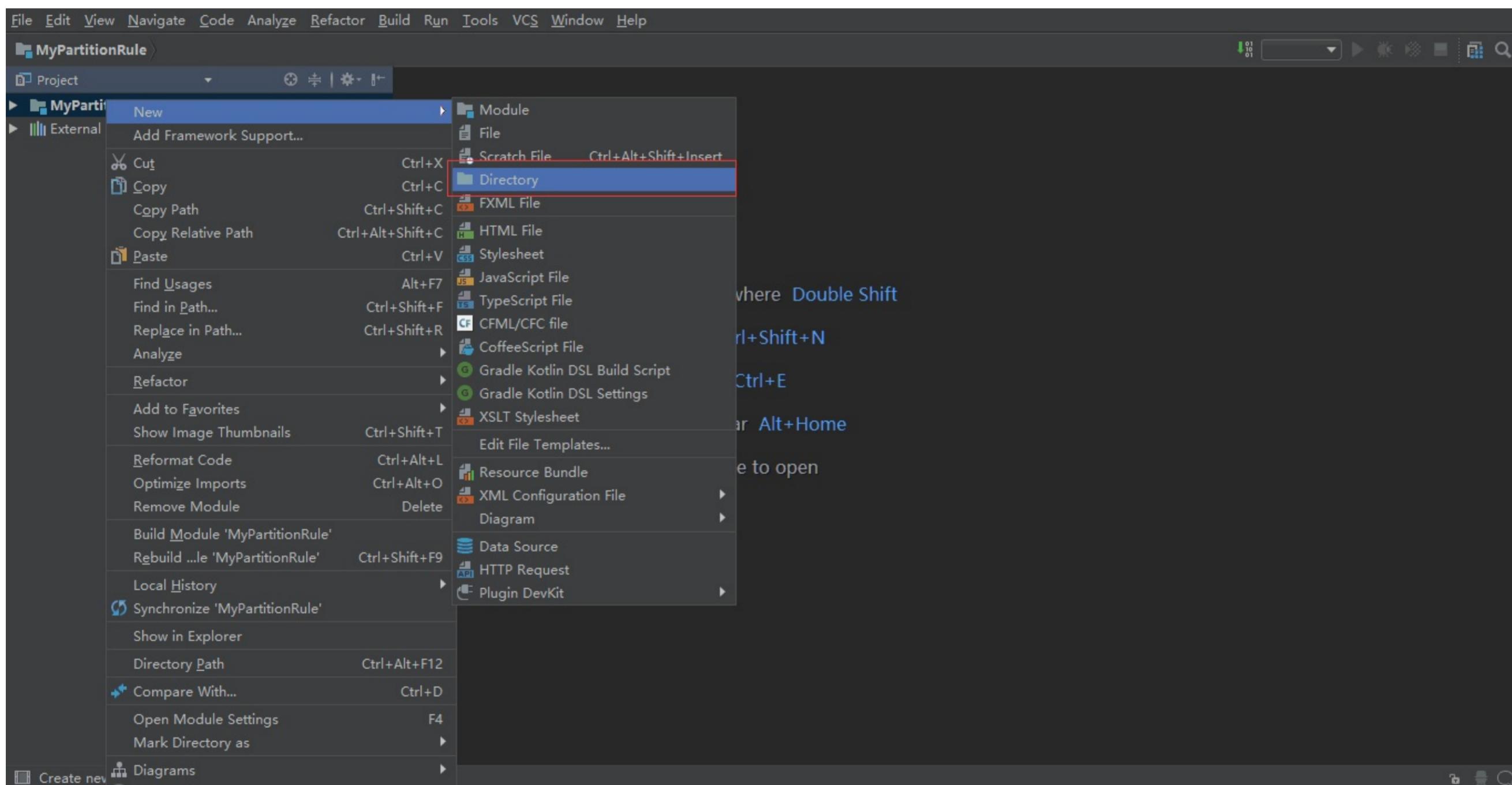
javaProject



Projectjavanext

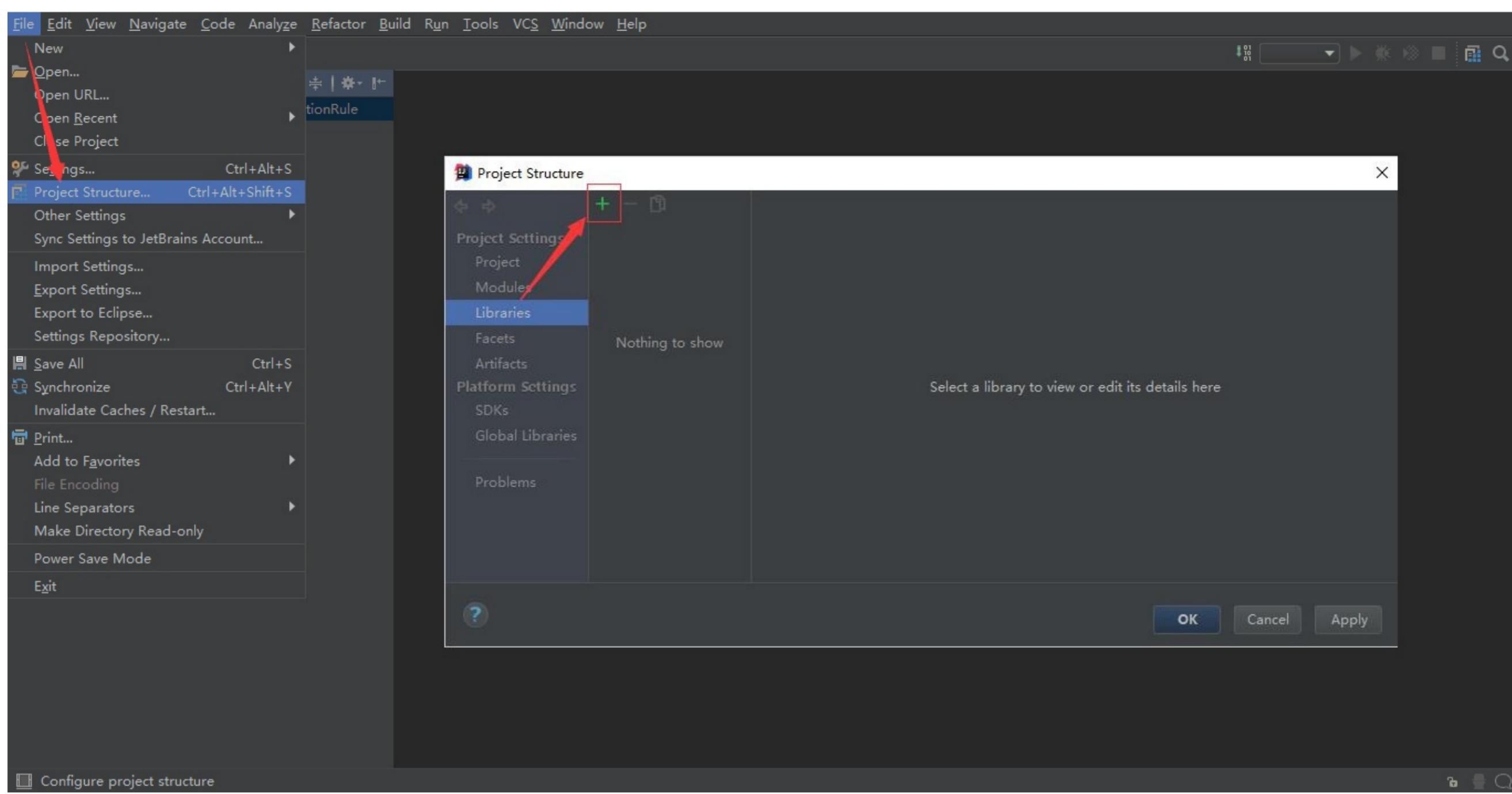
### 1.9.5.2 dble jar

javalib



dble jarlib

libdble jar



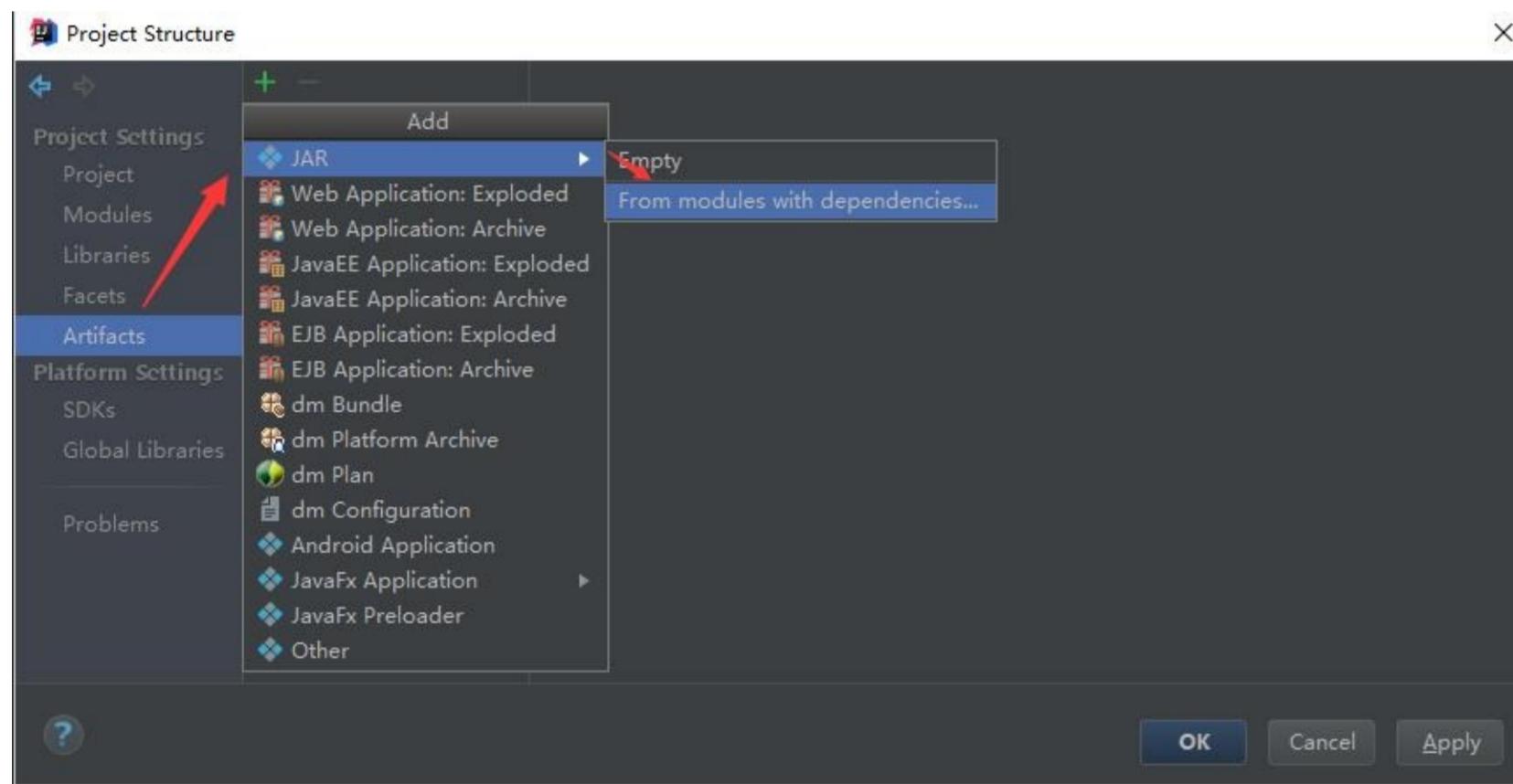
Configure project structure

lib

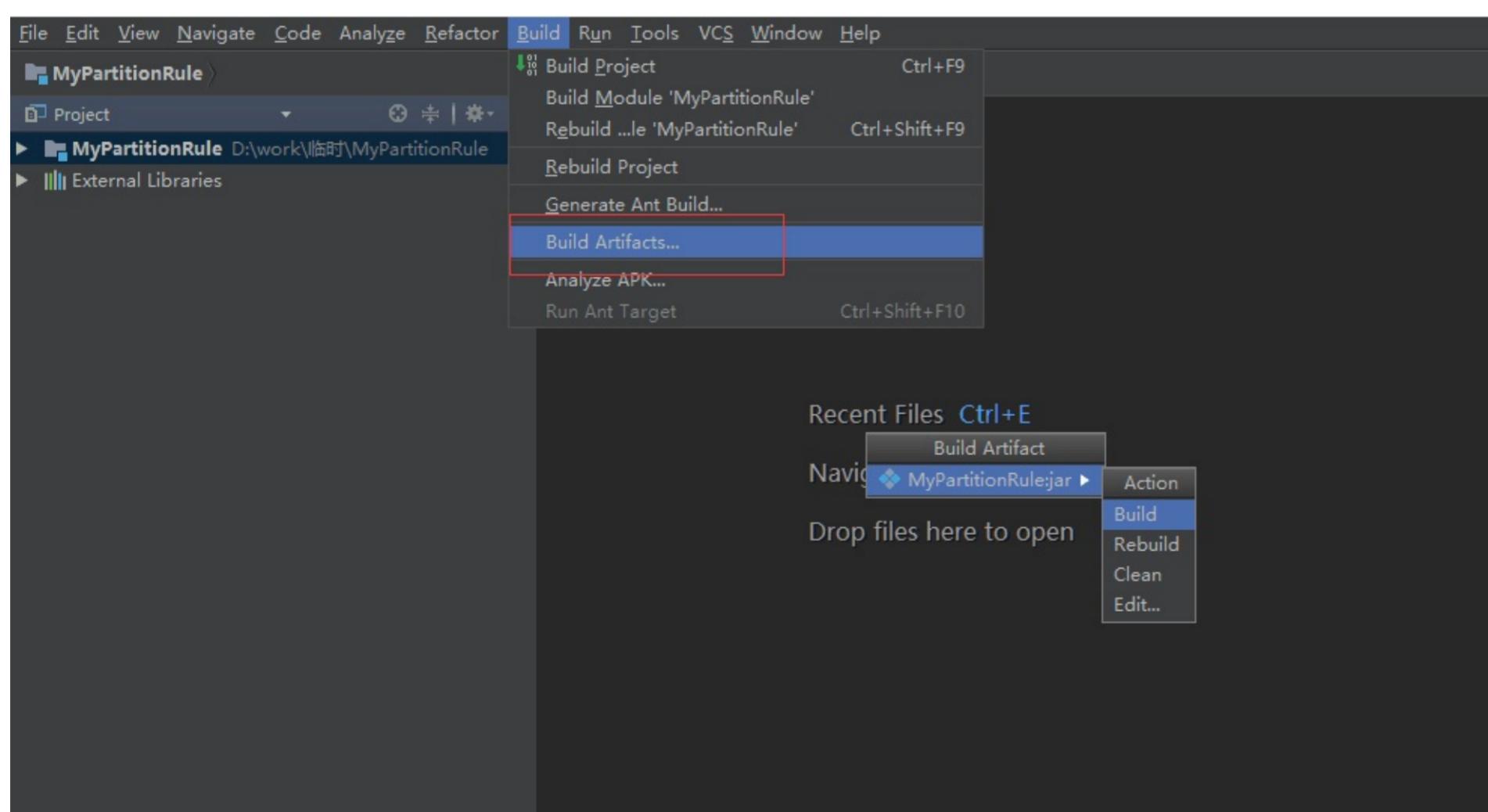
lib

**1.9.5.3****1.9.5.4 Artifacts**

Project StructureArtifactsOK

**1.9.5.5 jar**

BuildBuild ArtifactsArtifactbuild



outartifactjar

## 1.10

### 1.10.1 rule.xml

	version	2.19.01.0	

### 1.10.2 schema.xml

schema.tableincrementColumn	2.19.01.0		
version	2.19.01.0		
schema.tableautoIncrementincrementColumn	2.19.11.0		
schema.tableprimaryKeycacheKey	2.19.11.0		
schema.tableglobalCheckClass	2.19.11.0		
schema.tablecron	2.19.11.0		schema.tableglobalCheck 2.19.11.0

### 1.10.3 server.xml

ID				
1	2.17.04.0	systemprocessorBufferPoolType		2.18.12.0
2	2.17.04.0	systemuseStreamOutput		2.18.12.0
3	2.17.04.0	systemsystemReserveMemorySize		2.18.12.0
4	2.17.04.0	systemsqliInterceptor		2.18.12.0
5	2.17.04.0	systemcatletClassCheckSeconds		2.18.12.0
6	2.17.04.0	systemsqliInterceptorFile		2.18.12.0
7	2.17.04.0	systemdefaultSqlParser		2.18.12.0
8	2.17.04.0	systemhandleDistributedTransactions		2.18.12.0
9	2.17.04.0	systemjoinMemSize		
10	2.17.04.0	systemserverBacklog		
11	2.17.04.0	systemrecordTxn		
12	2.17.04.0	systemxaSessionCheckPeriod		
13	2.17.04.0	systemxaLogCleanPeriod		
14	2.17.04.0	systemjoinQueueSize		
15	2.17.04.0	systemmergeQueueSize		
16	2.17.04.0	systemorderByQueueSize		
17	2.17.04.0	systemuseJoinStrategy		
18	2.17.04.0	systemnestLoopConnSize		
19	2.17.04.0	systemnestLoopRowSize		
20	2.17.04.02.17.11.0	systemlowerCaseTableNames		2.18.12.0
21	2.17.08.0	systemshowBinlogStatusTimeout		
22	2.17.09.0	systemuseHandshakeV10		2.18.12.0
23	2.17.11.0	systemmemoryPageSize		2.18.12.0
24	2.17.11.0	systemuseOffHeapForMerge		2.18.12.0
25	2.17.11.0	systemdataNodeSortedTempDir		2.18.12.0
26	2.17.11.0	systemspillsFileBufferSize		2.18.12.0
27	2.17.11.0	systemviewPersistenceConfBaseDir		
28	2.17.11.0	systemviewPersistenceConfBaseName		
29	2.18.02.0	systemorderMemSize		
30	2.18.02.0	systemotherMemSize		
31	2.18.02.0	systemuseCostTimeStat		
32	2.18.02.0	systemmaxCostStatSize		
33	2.18.02.0	systemcostSamplePercent		
34	2.18.02.0	systembackendProcessors		
35	2.18.02.0	systembackendProcessorExecutor		
36	2.18.02.0	systemcomplexExecutor		
37	2.18.02.0	systemuseThreadUsageStat		
38	2.18.02.0	systemusePerformanceMode		
39	2.18.09.0	userbenchmark		
40	2.18.09.0	systemmaxCon		
41	2.18.09.0	systemenableSlowLog		
42	2.18.09.0	systemsSlowLogBaseDir		
43	2.18.09.0	systemsSlowLogBaseName		
44	2.18.09.0	systemflushSlowLogPeriod		
45	2.18.09.0	systemflushSlowLogSize		
46	2.18.09.0	systemsqliSlowTime		
47	2.18.09.0	usermaxCon		
48	2.18.10.0	systemuseOldMetalInit		
49	2.19.01.0	version		
50	2.19.03.0	xaRetryCount		
51	2.19.03.0	maxCharsPerColumn		
52	2.19.03.0	maxRowSizeToFile		
53	2.19.05.0	systemmaxCon,1024		
54	2.19.07.0	systemcharset,utf8utf8mb4		
55	2.19.07.0	systemuseOldMetalInit		
56	2.19.09.0	systemmaxPacketSize,16M4M		
57	2.19.09.0	systemuseOuterHa		
58	2.19.11.0	systemautocommit		
59	2.19.11.0	systembufferPoolPageNumber, ` × 20` `0.8 × MaxDirectMemorySize / bufferPoolPageSize(default 2M)`		

### 1.10.4 wrapper.conf

	gc-XX:+PrintHeapAtGC	2.19.01.0	

	gc-XX:+PrintGCDateStamps	2.19.01.0	
	gc-Xloggc:/logs/gc.log	2.19.01.0	
	gc-XX:+PrintGCTimeStamps	2.19.01.0	
	gc-XX:+PrintGC	2.19.01.0	
	gc-XX:+PrintGC	2.19.03.0	
	gc-XX:+PrintGCDetails	2.19.03.0	

**1.10.5 cache**

	rocksdb	2.18.10.0	

**1.10.6 myid.properties**

	zkport	2.19.01.0	
	HAclusterHa	2.19.09.0	

**1.10.7 schema/server/rule version**

version	db	rule	
2.19.01.0		2.19.01.0	
2.19.03.0		2.19.03.0	
2.19.05.0		2.19.05.0	
1.0		2.19.07.0	
2.0		2.19.11.0	

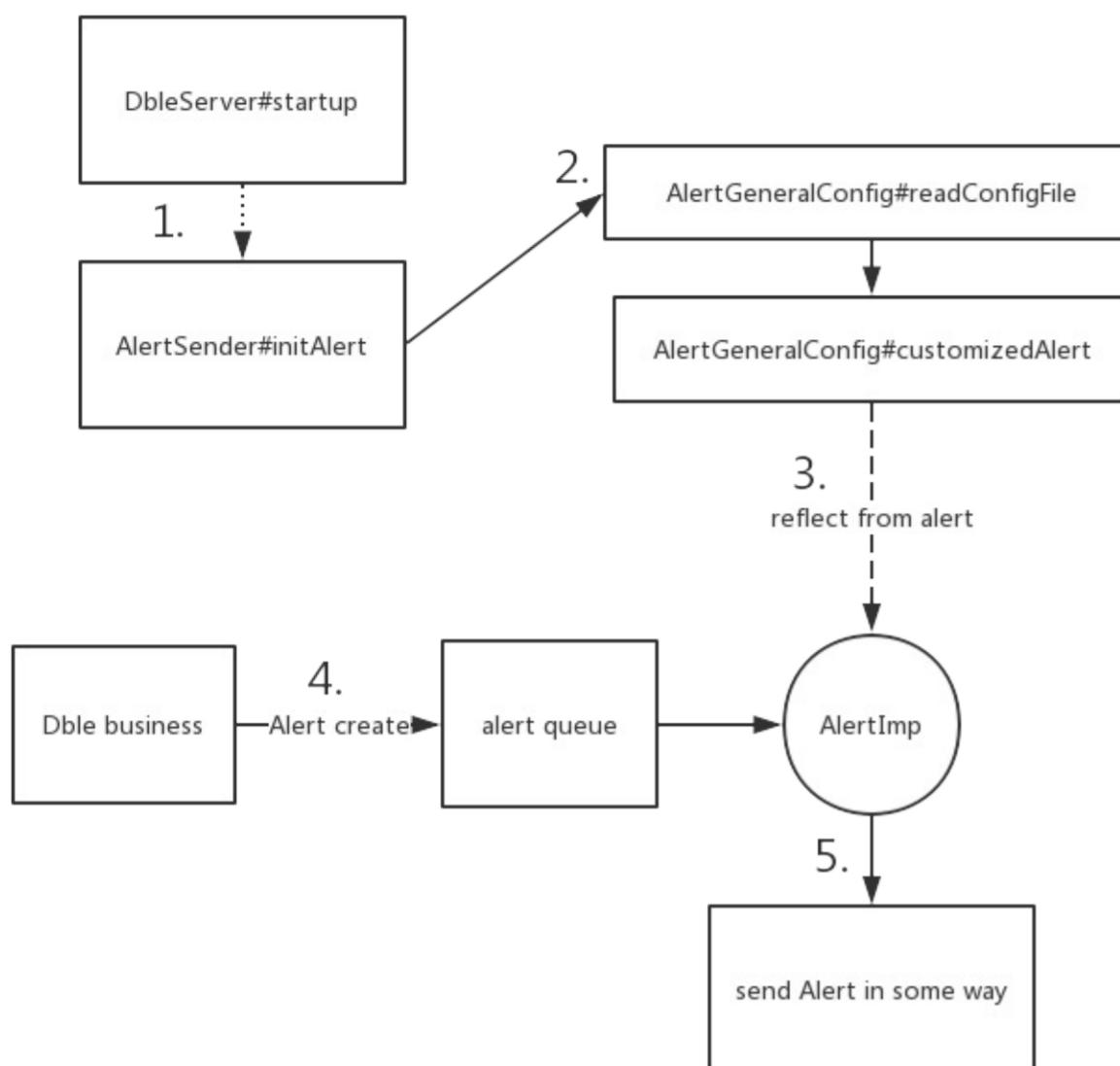
2.19.07.0xmldbX.YXYXY

## 1.11

- 
- 
- 
- Interface Alert
- 
- 
- 
- 

### 1.11.1

#### 1.11.1.1



#### dble

1. dble
2. AlertGeneralConfigdble\_alert.properties
3. alert
4. dble
5. dble

#### 1.11.1.2

##### dble

- - 
  - dbleXA
  - dblexa
- dble
- dble
  - dble
- “dble”dblekill “dble”dble

##### dble

- -dble
- -dble
- -dble
- -dble

##### dble

- dble
- dble
- dble
- dble

#### 1.11.1.3 Interface Alert

```

public interface Alert {
 void alertSelf(ClusterAlertBean bean);
 void alert(ClusterAlertBean bean);
 boolean alertResolve(ClusterAlertBean bean);
 boolean alertSelfResolve(ClusterAlertBean bean);
 void alertConfigCheck() throws Exception;
}

```

##### alertConfigCheck

- alert --- dble
- alertSelf --- dble
- alertResolve --- dble
- alertSelfResolve --- dble

##### dble

```
alertSelfalertClusterAlertBeanalertComponentTypealertComponentIdalertSelfDBLEserverAlert alertResolvealertSelfResolve
```

#### 1.11.1.4

```

public class ClusterAlertBean {
 String code; //
 String level; //
 String desc; //
 String sourceComponentType; //
 String sourceComponentId; //ID
 String alertComponentType; //
 String alertComponentId; //ID
 String serverId; //
 long timestampUnix; //
}

```

```
long resolveTimestampUnix; //
Map<String, String> labels; //
}
```

dble

**1.11.2****1.11.2.1**

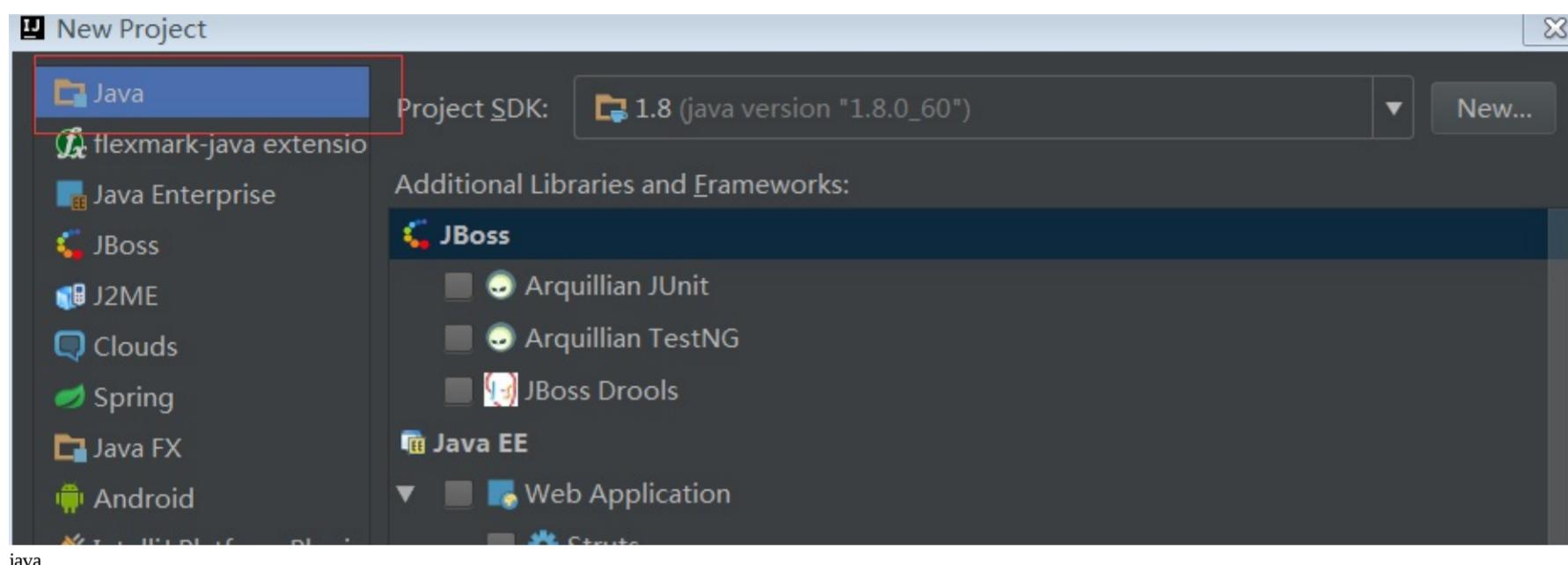
dbledble

- dbleAlert
- dbledble
- dbleAlert
- dble"....."

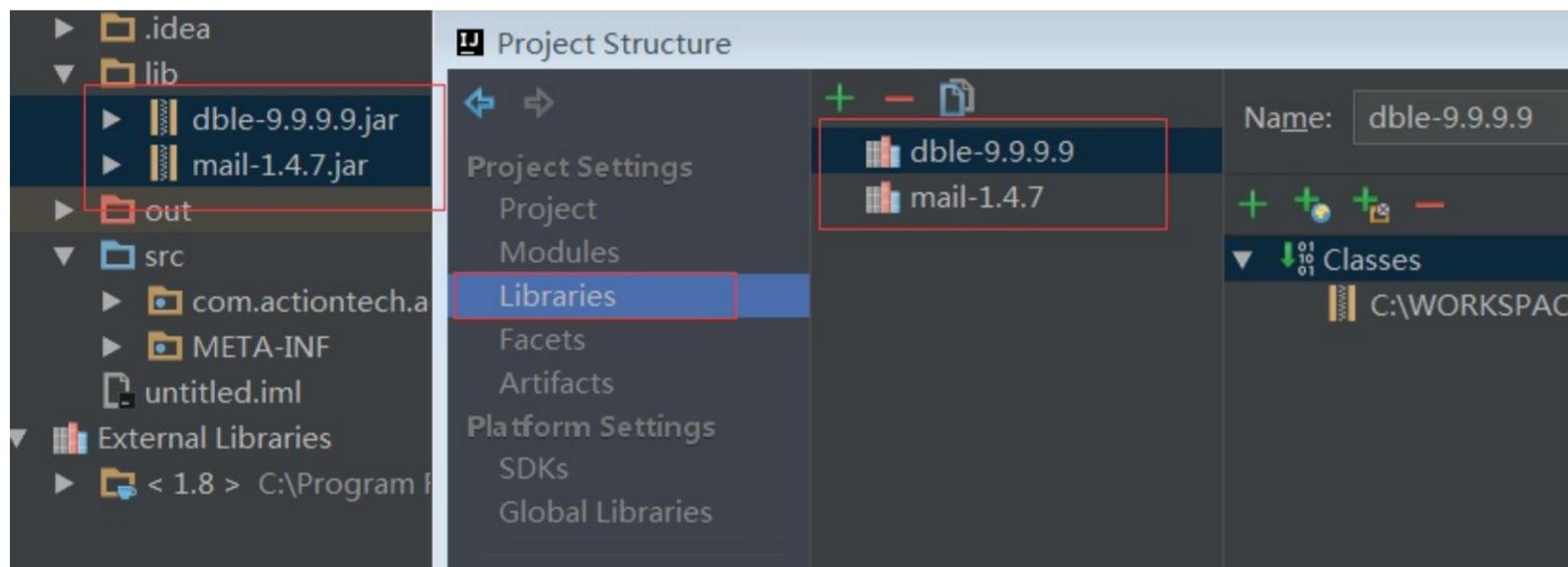
dble -----Alert

IDEA

1.java



java

**2 copylib**

javamailjar

**3.1 Alert**

```
public MailAlert() {
 //init the mail data and read config file
 properties = AlertGeneralConfig.getInstance().getProperties();
}
```

AlertMailAlert AlertGeneralConfig.getInstance().getProperties();dble(dble\_alert.properties) dble\_alert.propertiesAlertkey

**3.2 Alert**

```
@Override
public void alertConfigCheck() throws ConfigException {
 //check if the config is correct
 if (properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SENDER) == null
 || properties.getProperty(SENDER_PASSWORD) == null
 || properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SERVER) == null
 || properties.getProperty(EMAIL_RECEIVE) == null) {
 throw new ConfigException("alert check error, for some config is missing");
 }
}
```

dble\_alert.propertiesMAIL\_SENTERSENDER\_PASSWORDMAIL\_SERVERMAIL\_RECEIVE dble

properties.getProperty(EMAIL\_RECEIVE)

**3.3**

send

```
private boolean sendMail(boolean isResolve, ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean) {
 try {
 Properties props = new Properties();
 props.setProperty("mail.debug", "true");
 props.setProperty("mail.smtp.auth", "true");
 props.setProperty("mail.host", properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SERVER));
 props.setProperty("mail.transport.protocol", "smtp");

 MailSSLSocketFactory sf = new MailSSLSocketFactory();
 sf.setTrustAllHosts(true);
 props.put("mail.smtp.ssl.enable", "true");
 props.put("mail.smtp.socketFactory", sf);

 Session session = Session.getInstance(props);

 Message msg = new MimeMessage(session);
 msg.setSubject("DBLE " + (isResolve ? "RESOLVE\n" : "ALERT\n"));
 Stringbuilder builder = new Stringbuilder();
 builder.append(groupMailMsg(clusterAlertBean, isResolve));
 msg.setText(builder.toString());
 msg.setFrom(new InternetAddress(properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SENDER)));

 Transport transport = session.getTransport();
 transport.connect(properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SERVER), properties.getProperty(EMAIL_SENDER), properties.getProperty(SENDER_PASSWORD));

 transport.sendMessage(msg, new Address[]{new InternetAddress(properties.getProperty(EMAIL_RECEIVE))});
 transport.close();
 //send EMAIL SUCCESS return TRUE
 return true;
 } catch (Exception e) {
 e.printStackTrace();
 }
 //send fail return false
 return false;
}

private String groupMailMsg(ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean, boolean isResolve) {
 Stringbuffer sb = new Stringbuffer("Alert mail:\n");
}
```

```

sb.append("Alert type:" + clusterAlertBean.getCode() + " " + (isResolve ? "RESOLVE\n" : "ALERT\n"));
sb.append("Alert message:" + clusterAlertBean.getDesc() + "\n");
sb.append("Alert component:" + clusterAlertBean.getAlertComponentType() + "\n");
sb.append("Alert componentID:" + clusterAlertBean.getAlertComponentId() + "\n");
sb.append("Alert source:" + clusterAlertBean.getAlertComponentId() + "\n");
sb.append("Alert server:" + clusterAlertBean.getServerId() + "\n");
sb.append("Alert time:" + TimeStamp2Date(clusterAlertBean.getTimestampUnix()) + "\n");
String detail = "";
if (clusterAlertBean.getLabels() != null) {
 for (Map.Entry<String, String> entry : clusterAlertBean.getLabels().entrySet()) {
 detail += entry.getKey() + ":" + entry.getValue();
 }
}
sb.append("Other detail:" + detail + "\n");
return sb.toString();
}

```

javaproPERTIES group MailMsgclusterAlertBean

3.4

```

@Override
public void alertSelf(ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean) {
 alert(clusterAlertBean.setAlertComponentType(COMPARTMENT_TYPE).setAlertComponentId(properties.getProperty(COMPARTMENT_ID)));
}

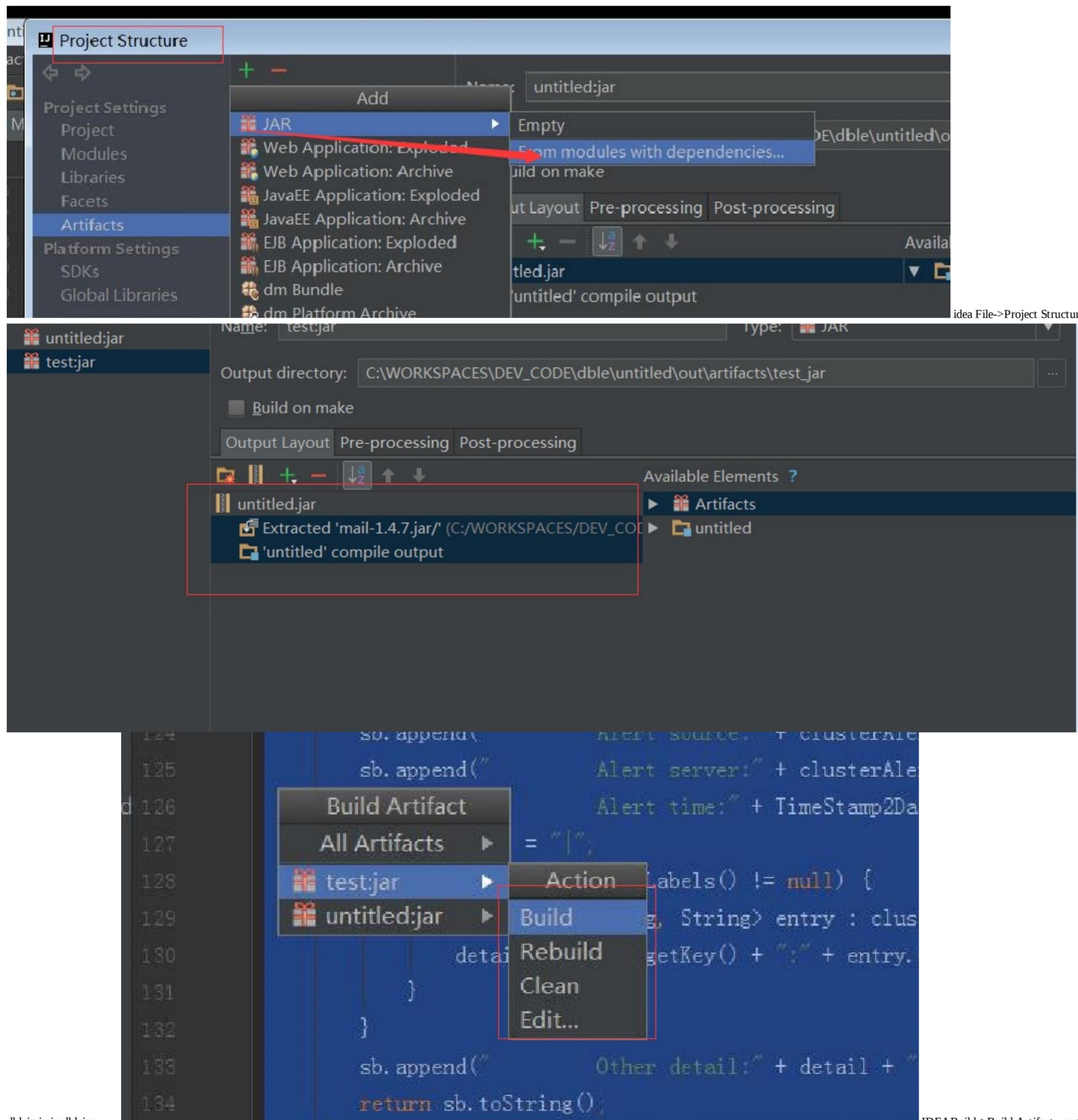
@Override
public void alert(ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean) {
 clusterAlertBean.setSourceComponentType(COMPARTMENT_TYPE);
 setSourceComponentId(properties.getProperty(COMPARTMENT_ID));
 setServerId(properties.getProperty(SERVER_ID));
 setTimestampUnix(System.currentTimeMillis() * 1000000);
 sendMail(false, clusterAlertBean);
}

@Override
public boolean alertResolve(ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean) {
 clusterAlertBean.setSourceComponentType(COMPARTMENT_TYPE);
 setSourceComponentId(properties.getProperty(COMPARTMENT_ID));
 setServerId(properties.getProperty(SERVER_ID));
 setTimestampUnix(System.currentTimeMillis() * 1000000);
 return sendMail(true, clusterAlertBean);
}

@Override
public boolean alertSelfResolve(ClusterAlertBean clusterAlertBean) {
 return alertResolve(clusterAlertBean.setAlertComponentType(COMPARTMENT_TYPE).setAlertComponentId(properties.getProperty(COMPARTMENT_ID)));
}

```

3.5 jar



## 1.11.2.2

jar

- jardblelib
- dble\_alert.properties,alert
- dble lib dble\_alert.properties,

```

alert=com.actiontech.additionAlert.MailAlert
mail_sender=12345678@qq.com
sender_pass=qwertyuiop
mail_server=smtpp.qq.com
mail_receive=yyyyyyyyyyyy@actionsky.com
server_id=dble-server-001
component_id=DBLE-FOR-XXX-01

```

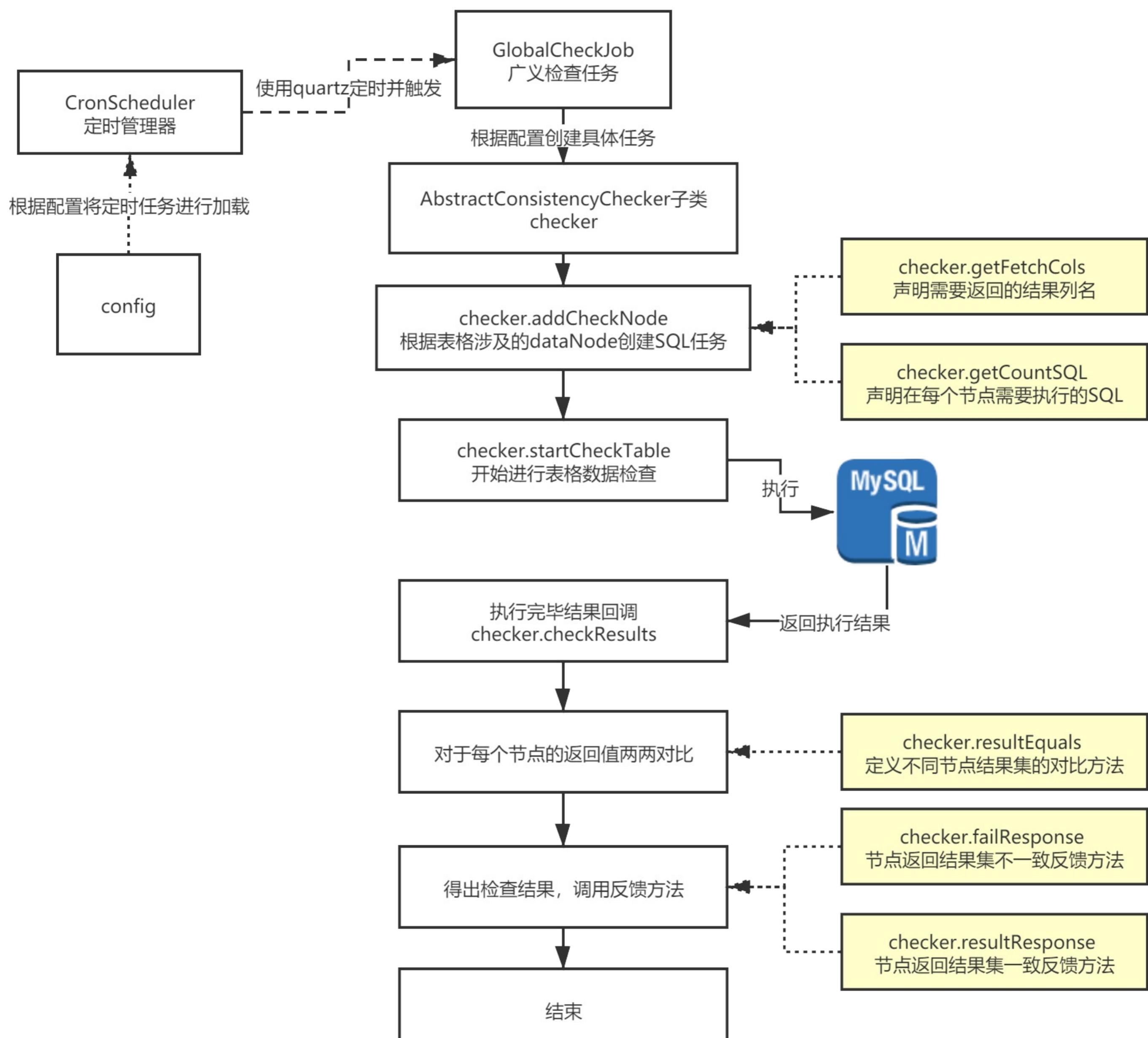
dblecom.actiontech.addtionAlert.MailAlert

**1.11.2.3**[jar](#)**1.11.3 dbleCODE**

DBLE_WRITE_TEMP_RESULT_FAIL		/
DBLE_XA_RECOVER_FAIL	XA	/
XA_READ_XA_STREAM_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_XA_READ_DECODE_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_XA_READ_IO_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_XA_WRITE_IO_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_XA_WRITE_CHECK_POINT_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_XA_BACKGROUND_RETRY_FAIL	XA	/
DBLE_REACH_MAX_CON		/
DBLE_TABLE_NOT_CONSISTENT_IN_DATAHOSTS		/
DBLE_TABLE_NOT_CONSISTENT_IN_MEMORY	dble	/
DBLE_GLOBAL_TABLE_COLUMN_LOST		/
DBLE_CREATE_CONN_FAIL	mysql	/
DBLE_DATA_HOST_CAN_NOT_REACH		/
DBLE_KILL_BACKEND_CONN_FAIL	Kill	/
DBLE_NIOREACTOR_UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION	NIO	/
DBLE_NIOREACTOR_UNKNOWN_THROWABLE	NIO	/
DBLE_NIOCONNECTOR_UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION	NIO	/
DBLE_TABLE_LACK		/
DBLE_GET_TABLE_META_FAIL		/
DBLE_TEST_CONN_FAIL		/
DBLE_HEARTBEAT_FAIL		/
DBLE_DATA_NODE_LACK	dataNode	/

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

- dbletable\_atable\_a
- 
- 
- dbletable\_a
- dbletable\_a



- reloadCronScheduler
- GlobalCheckJob
- GlobalCheckJobSQL
  - checkerSQL
  - dataNodeSQL
- SQLSQLSQLMySQL
- SQL0
- SQLcheckResults
- checkerSQL
- SQL(failResponseSQL(resultResponse

**1.SQLString getCountSQL(String dbName, String tableName)**

SQL  
SQLMySQLdatabase  
SQL

```
public String getCountSQL(String dbName, String tableName) {
 //tablechecksum
 return "checksum table " + tableName;
}
```

**2.getFetchCols()**

SQL

list

```
public String[] getFetchCols() {
 //checksumChecksum
 // mysql> checksum table suntest;
 //+-----+-----+
 //| Table | Checksum |
 //+-----+-----+
 //| db1.suntest | 1290812451|
 //+-----+-----+
 //returnChecksum
 return new String[]{"Checksum"};
}
```

**3.SQL boolean resultEquals(result1,result2)**

resultresult1,result2  
``` SQLQueryResult>> result

```
result | ----- row(List) | -----Key-Value(Field-Value) checksum result | ----- row(List<1> checksum table suntest) | -----Key-Value(checksum - 1290812451 getFetchCols)
```

**** list

```
public boolean resultEquals(SQLQueryResult>> or, SQLQueryResult>> cr) { //checksum
    // Map oresult = or.getResult().get(0); Map cresult = cr.getResult().get(0); //Map checksum
    return (oresult.get("Checksum") == null && cresult.get("Checksum") == null) || (oresult.get("Checksum").equals(cresult.get("Checksum")));
}
```

```
##### **4. failResponse(resultList)**
**** //
****
```

```
public void failResponse(List>>> res) { /////
    String errorMsg = "Global Consistency Check fail for table :" + schema + "-" + tableName; System.out.println(errorMsg); for (SQLQueryResult>> r : res) { System.out.println("Checksum is :" + r.getResult().get("Checksum"));
```

```
##### **5. void resultResponse(errorList)**
**** //
**** ()
```

```
public void resultResponse(List>>> elist) { //SQLListSQL
    //SQLSQL
    // String tableId = schema + "." + tableName;
```

```
if (elist.size() == 0) {
    System.out.println("Global Consistency Check success for table :" + schema + "-" + tableName);
} else {
    System.out.println("Global Consistency Check fail for table :" + schema + "-" + tableName);
    StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder("Error when check Global Consistency, Table ");
    sb.append(tableName).append(" dataNode ");
    for (SQLQueryResult<List<Map<String, String>>> r : elist) {
        System.out.println("error node is :" + r.getTableName() + "-" + r.getDataNode());
        sb.append(r.getDataNode()).append(",");
    }
    sb.setLength(sb.length() - 1);
}
```

```
###
#####
##### 1 java

#####
##### 2 copylib

#####
##### 3 s

#####
##### 4 jar

#####
##### 5 jar
[[](https://github.com/actiontech/dble-docs-cn/raw/master/1.config_file/1.12_customized_global_table_check/CustomizeTest.java)
[jar](https://github.com/actiontech/dble-docs-cn/raw/master/1.config_file/1.12_customized_global_table_check/global_customized.jar)
#####
****schema.table
***:reload**
```

``` jardblejaralgorithmlibdblejavajarjardble  
**jardblereload**

## 2.

- [2.1](#)
  - [2.1.1 select](#)
  - [2.1.2 set](#)
  - [2.1.3 show](#)
  - [2.1.4 switch](#)
  - [2.1.5 kill](#)
  - [2.1.6 stop](#)
  - [2.1.7 reload](#)
  - [2.1.8 rollback](#)
  - [2.1.9 offline](#)
  - [2.1.10 online](#)
  - [2.1.11 file](#)
  - [2.1.12 log](#)
  - [2.1.13](#)
  - [2.1.14 pause & resume](#)
  - [2.1.15](#)
  - [2.1.16 create database](#)
  - [2.1.17 check @@metadata](#)
  - [2.1.18 release @@reload\\_metadata](#)
- [2.2](#)
  - [2.2.1 MySQL offset-step](#)
  - [2.2.2](#)
  - [2.2.3](#)
  - [2.2.4 offset-step](#)
- [2.3](#)
- [2.4](#)
- [2.5](#)
  - [2.5.1 XA](#)
  - [2.5.2 XA](#)
  - [2.5.3 XA](#)
  - [2.5.4 XA](#)
  - [2.5.5](#)
- [2.6](#)
- [2.7](#)
- [2.8 &](#)
- [2.9 grpc](#)
- [2.10 meta](#)
  - [2.10.1 Meta](#)
  - [2.10.2 Meta](#)
  - [2.10.3](#)
  - [2.10.4 View Meta](#)
- [2.11](#)
  - [2.11.1](#)
  - [2.11.2](#)
  - [2.11.3](#)
  - [2.11.4](#)
  - [2.11.5 heartbeat](#)
  - [2.11.6](#)
- [2.12](#)
- [2.13](#)
- [2.14 ER](#)
- [2.15 global](#)
- [2.16](#)
- [2.17](#)
- [2.18](#)
- [2.19 reload](#)
- [2.20](#)
- [2.21 SQLtrace](#)
- [2.22 KILL @@DDL\\_LOCK](#)
- [2.23](#)
- [2.24](#)

## 2.1

- [2.1.1 select](#)
- [2.1.2 set](#)
- [2.1.3 show](#)
- [2.1.4 switch](#)
- [2.1.5 kill](#)
- [2.1.6 stop](#)
- [2.1.7 reload](#)
- [2.1.8 rollback](#)
- [2.1.9 offline](#)
- [2.1.10 online](#)
- [2.1.11 file](#)
- [2.1.12 log](#)
- [2.1.13](#)
- [2.1.14 pause & resume](#)
- [2.1.15](#)
- [2.1.16 create database](#)
- [2.1.17 check @@metadata](#)
- [2.1.18 release @@reload\\_metadata](#)
- [2.1.19 split](#)

**2.1.1 select****2.1.1.1 select @@VERSION\_COMMENT**

select @@VERSION\_COMMENT

dble

```
MySQL [(none)]> select @@VERSION_COMMENT;
+-----+
| @VERSION_COMMENT |
+-----+
| dble Server (ActionTech) |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.02 sec)
```

**2.1.1.2 select @@SESSION.TX\_READ\_ONLY**

select @@SESSION.TX\_READ\_ONLY

0

**2.1.1.3 select @@max\_allowed\_packet**

select @@max\_allowed\_packet

1048576

### 2.1.2 set xxx

**set xxx**

xxx

OK

**2.1.3 show****2.1.3.1 show @@time.current**

```
show @@time.current;
```

**2.1.3.2 show @@time.startup**

```
show @@time.startup;
```

**2.1.3.3 show @@version**

```
show @@version
```

dble

**2.1.3.4 show @@server**

```
show @@server
```

dble

```
mysql> show @@server;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| UPTIME | USED_MEMORY | TOTAL_MEMORY | MAX_MEMORY | RELOAD_TIME | ROLLBACK_TIME | CHARSET | STATUS |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1h 4m 47s | 17414592 | 87031808 | 1840256880 | 2017/10/17 16:42:09 | -1 | utf8 | ON |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
UPTIME:
USED_MEMORY:
TOTAL_MEMORY:
MAX_MEMORY:
RELOAD_TIME: config
ROLLBACK_TIME: config rollback
CHARSET:
STATUS:
```

**2.1.3.5 show @@threadpool**

```
show @@threadpool
```

```
mysql> show @@threadpool;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | POOL_SIZE | ACTIVE_COUNT | TASK_QUEUE_SIZE | COMPLETED_TASK | TOTAL_TASK |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
Timer	1	0	0	22596	22596
BusinessExecutor	8	1	0	216	217
complexQueryExecutor	0	0	0	0	0
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
3 rows in set (0.03 sec)
```

```
NAME:
POOL_SIZE:
ACTIVE_COUNT:
TASK_QUEUE_SIZE:
COMPLETED_TASK:
TOTAL_TASK:
```

**2.1.3.6 show @@database**

```
show @@database;
```

schema

**2.1.3.7 show @@datanode**

```
show @@datanode;
```

datanode

```
mysql> show @@datanode;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | DATHOST | INDEX | ACTIVE | IDLE | SIZE | EXECUTE | RECOVERY_TIME |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
dn1	dh1/db1e_test	0	0	0	1000	34	-1
dn2	dh2/db1e_test	0	0	0	1000	34	-1
dn3	dh1/db2e_test	0	0	0	1000	26	-1
dn4	dh2/db2e_test	0	0	0	1000	26	-1
dn5	dh1/nosharding	0	0	0	1000	9	-1
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
5 rows in set (0.09 sec)
```

```
NAME:
DATHOST: hostName/schema
INDEX: index
ACTIVE:
IDLE: (bug)
SIZE: maxCon
EXECUTE:
RECOVERY_TIME: (stop @@heartbeat)
```

schemadatanode

```
show @@datanode where schema=xxx
```

xxxschema

**2.1.3.8 show @@datasource**

```
show @@datasource
```

datasource

```
mysql> show @@datasource;
```

```
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| DATAHOST | NAME | HOST | PORT | W/R | ACTIVE | IDLE | SIZE | EXECUTE | READ_LOAD | WRITE_LOAD | DISABLED |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| localhost2 | hostS1 | 10.18x.2x.63 | 3307 | W | 1 | 9 | 100 | 11 | 0 | 0 | true |
| localhost1 | hostM1 | 10.18x.2x.64 | 3306 | W | 1 | 9 | 100 | 17 | 0 | 0 | false |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.09 sec)
```

```
DATAHOST:datasourcedatahost
NAME: dataSource
HOST: host
PORT:
W/R:
ACTIVE: ,dataSource
IDLE: ,dataSource(bug)
SIZE: maxCon
EXECUTE: ,dataSource
READ_LOAD: ()
WRITE_LOAD: ()
DISABLED: schema.xmldatasource (2.19.09.0disabledtrue)
```

datanodedatasource

show @@datasource where dataNode=xxx

xxxdatanode

**2.1.3.9 show @@datasource.synstatus**

show @@datasource.synstatus

```
datasource
:switch_type 2heartbeat show slave status1.2 schemal.xml
```

```
mysql> show @@datasource.synstatus;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| DATAHOST | NAME | HOST | PORT | MASTER_HOST | MASTER_PORT | MASTER_USER | SECONDS_BEHIND_MASTER | SLAVE_IO_RUNNING | SLAVE_SQL_RUNNING | SLAVE_IO_STATE | CONNECT_RETRY | LAST_IO_ERROR |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| localhost1 | hostM1 | 10.18x.2x.63 | 3320 | 10.18x.2x.61 | 3320 | qrep | NULL | No | No | | 60 | |
| localhost2 | hostM2 | 10.18x.2x.64 | 3320 | 10.18x.2x.62 | 3320 | qrep | NULL | No | No | | 60 | |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

```
DATAHOST:datasourcedatahost
NAME: dataSource
HOST: /ip
PORT:
```

mysqshow slave status

**2.1.3.10 show @@datasource.syndetail where name=**

show @@datasource.syndetail where name=xxx

xxxdatasource

24datasource

```
mysql> show @@datasource.syndetail WHERE name =hostM2;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| DATAHOST | NAME | HOST | PORT | MASTER_HOST | MASTER_PORT | MASTER_USER | TIME | SECONDS_BEHIND_MASTER |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
localhost2	hostM2	10.18x.2x.64	3320	10.18x.2x.62	3320	qrep	2017-10-17 18:31:27	-1
localhost2	hostM2	10.18x.2x.64	3320	10.18x.2x.62	3320	qrep	2017-10-17 18:31:57	-1
localhost2	hostM2	10.18x.2x.64	3320	10.18x.2x.62	3320	qrep	2017-10-17 18:32:27	-1
localhost2	hostM2	10.18x.2x.64	3320	10.18x.2x.62	3320	qrep	2017-10-17 18:32:57	-1
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
4 row in set (0.05 sec)
```

:

```
DATAHOST:datasourcedatahost
NAME: dataSource
HOST: /ip
PORT:
```

mysqshow slave status

**2.1.3.11 show @@datasource.cluster**

show @@datasource.cluster

cluser

:switch\_type 3 show status like 'wsrep%'1.2 schemal.xml

TODO:

**2.1.3.12 show @@processor**

show @@processor

dbleprocessor

```
mysql> show @@processor ;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | NET_IN | NET_OUT | REACT_COUNT | R_QUEUE | W_QUEUE | FREE_BUFFER | TOTAL_BUFFER | BU_PERCENT | BU_WARNS | FC_COUNT | BC_COUNT |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
Processor0	6834	2749	0	0	0	687194767360	687194767360	0	0	0	0
Processor1	6821	2862	0	0	0	687194767360	687194767360	0	0	0	0
Processor2	6830	31141	0	0	0	687194767360	687194767360	0	0	1	0
Processor3	6375	2681	0	0	0	687194767360	687194767360	0	0	0	0
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
4 rows in set (0.06 sec)
```

```
NAME:
NET_IN:
NET_OUT:
REACT_COUNT: 0
R_QUEUE: 0
W_QUEUE:
FREE_BUFFER: BufferPool_free
TOTAL_BUFFER: BufferPool
BU_PERCENT: BufferPool
BU_WARNS: 0
FC_COUNT:
BC_COUNT:
```

**2.1.3.13 show @@command**

show @@command

processor

```
PROCESSOR: processor
INIT_DB: COM_INIT_DB
QUERY: COM_QUERY
STMT_PREPARE: COM_STMT_PREPARE
STMT_EXECUTE: COM_STMT_EXECUTE
STMT_CLOSE: COM_STMT_CLOSE
PING: COM_PING
KILL: COM_PROCESS_KILL
QUIT: COM_QUIT
OTHER:
```

**2.1.3.14 show @@connection where processor=? and front\_id=? and host=? and user=?**

```
show @@connection where processor=? and front_id=? and host=? and user=?
```

processorfront\_idhostuser

```
PROCESSOR: PROCESSOR
FRONT_ID: ID
HOST: host
PORT: ()
LOCAL_PORT:
USER:
SCHEMA: schema
CHARACTER_SET_CLIENT:
COLLATION_CONNECTION:
CHARACTER_SET_RESULTS
NET_IN:
NET_OUT:
ALIVE_TIME(S):
RECV_BUFFER: ()
SEND_QUEUE:
TX_ISOLATION_LEVEL:
AUTOCOMMIT:
SYS_VARIABLES:
USER_VARIABLES:
```

### 2.1.3.15 show @@cache

**show @@cache**

cache

```
mysql> show @@cache;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| CACHE | MAX | CUR | ACCESS | HIT | PUT | LAST_ACCESS | LAST_PUT |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| ER_SQL2PARENTID | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| SQLRouteCache | 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.09 sec)
```

```
CACHE: cache
MAX:
CUR:
ACCESS:
HIT:
PUT:
LAST_ACCESS: (yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss)
LAST_TOUCH: (yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss)
```

2.1.3.16 show @@backend where processor=? and backend\_id=? and mysqlid=? and host=? and port=?

show @@backend where processor=2 and backend\_id=2 and mysqld\_id=2 and host=2 and port=2;

show @@session.processorbackend, idmysqldhostport

```
processor: processor
BACKEND_ID: ID
MYSQLID: mysqlid(show processlistMYSQLID)
HOST:
PORT:
LOCAL_TCP_PORT: tcp
NET_IN:
NET_OUT:
ACTIVE_TIME(S):
CLOSED:
BORROWED:
SEND_QUEUE:
SCHEMA: schema
CHARACTER_SET_CLIENT:
COLLATION_CONNECTION:
CHARACTER_SET_RESULTS:
TX_ISOLATION_LEVEL: -1
AUTOCOMMIT:
SYS_VARIABLES:
USER_VARIABLES:
VIA_STATUS:
```

```
DEAD_TIME
USED_FOR_HEARTBEAT:
```

### 2.1.3.17 show @@session

```
show @@session;
```

```
session
```

```
mysql> show @@session ;
+-----+-----+
| FRONT_ID | DN_COUNT | DN_LIST |
+-----+-----+
| 2 | 2 | MySQLConnection [backendId=59, lastTime=1508233042917 ,...] |
+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

```
FRONT_ID: ID
DN_COUNT:
DN_LIST: ,
```

```
DN_LIST
```

```
MySQLConnection [backendId=59, lastTime=1508233042917, user=xxxx, schema=dble_test, old schema=dble_test, borrowed=true, fromSlaveDb=false, mysqlId=23201, character_set_client=utf8, character_set_results=utf8, collation_connection=utf8_general_ci, txIsolation=3, autocommit=false, attachment=dn2(select * from sharding_two_node LIMIT 100).0, respHandler=com.actiontech.dble.backend.mysql.nio.handler.MultiNodeQueryHandler@181db802, host=10.18x.2x.64, port=3320, stat usSync=com.actiontech.dble.backend.mysql.nio.MySQLConnection$StatusSync@d7da548, writeQueue=0, modifiedSQLExecuted=false] MySQLConnection [id=58, lastTime=1508233042917, user=qrep, schema=dble_test, old schema=dble_test, borrowed=true, fromSlaveDb=false, threadId=11112, character_set_client=utf8, character_set_results=utf8, collation_connection=utf8_general_ci, txIsolation=3, autocommit=false, attachment=t=dn1(select * from sharding_two_node LIMIT 100).0, respHandler=com.actiontech.dble.backend.mysql.nio.handler.MultiNodeQueryHandler@181db802, host=10.18x.2x.63, port=3320, statusSync=com.actiontech.dble.backend.mysql.nio.MySQLConnection$StatusSync@6882b3d, writeQueue=0, modified SQLExecuted=false]
```

```
:
```

```
backendId: id
lastTime
user:
schema: schema
old_schema: schema
borrowed:
fromSlaveDB:
mysqlId: idshow processlist
charset:
txIsolation:
autocommit:
attachment:
respHandler: handler
host: host ip
port:
statusSync:
writeQueue:
modifiedSQLExecuted:
```

### 2.1.3.18 show @@connection.sql

```
show @@connection.sql;
```

```
sessionSQL
```

```
mysql> show @@connection.sql;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| FRONT_ID | HOST | USER | SCHEMA | START_TIME | EXECUTE_TIME | SQL | STAGE |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | man | NULL | 2017/10/17 17:00:58 | 139 | show @@connection.sql | Read SQL |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.13 sec)
```

```
:
```

```
FRONT_ID: ID
HOST: host
USER:
SCHEMA: schema
START_TIME:
EXECUTE_TIME: SQL20ms
SQL10241024
STAGE: ,finished
```

### 2.1.3.19 show @@sql

```
show @@sql;
```

```
50sql(5)
```

```
mysql> show @@sql;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | USER | START_TIME | EXECUTE_TIME | SQL |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | root | 2017/10/17 17:37:22 | 381 | select * from sharding_two_node LIMIT 100 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.02 sec)
```

```
:
```

```
ID:
USER:
START_TIME:
EXECUTE_TIME:
SQL
```

```
show @@sql true;
```

### 2.1.3.20 show @@sql.high

```
show @@sql.high
```

```
sql(10245)
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.high;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | USER | FREQUENCY | AVG_TIME | MAX_TIME | MIN_TIME | EXECUTE_TIME | LAST_TIME | SQL |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | root | 1 | 381 | 381 | 381 | 2017/10/17 17:37:23 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT ? |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.06 sec)
```

```
ID:
USER:
FREQUENCY: sql
AVG_TIME:
MAX_TIME:
MIN_TIME:
EXECUTE_TIME:
LAST_TIME:
SQL
```

```
show @@sql.high true
```

### 2.1.3.21 show @@sql.slow

```
show @@sql.slow;
(100reload)sql(10sqlRecordCount5
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.slow;
+-----+-----+-----+
| USER | START_TIME | EXECUTE_TIME | SQL
+-----+-----+-----+
| root | 2017/10/17 17:37:22 | 381 | select * from sharding_two_node LIMIT 100 |
+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.07 sec)
```

```
USER:
START_TIME:
EXECUTE_TIME:
SQL
```

```
show @@sql.slow true
```

### 2.1.3.22 show @@sql.resultset

```
show @@sql.resultset;
(512KmaxResultSet)sql
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.resultset;
+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | USER | FREQUENCY | SQL | RESULTSET_SIZE |
+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | root | 1 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node | 1048576 |
+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
ID:
USER:
FREQUENCY:sql
SQL:
RESULTSET_SIZE:
```

### 2.1.3.23 show @@sql.sum

```
show @@sql.sum
sql,.user,true
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.sum;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | USER | R | W | R% | MAX | NET_IN | NET_OUT | TIME_COUNT | TTL_COUNT | LAST_TIME |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | root | 1 | 0 | 1.00 | 1 | 41 | 840 | [0, 0, 1, 0] | [0, 0, 1, 0] | 2017/10/17 17:37:23 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.26 sec)
```

```
:
ID:
USER:
R:
W:
R%:W0100%
MAX:
NET_IN:
NET_OUT:
TIME_COUNT:query22-06 ,06-13 ,13-18,18-22
TTL_COUNT:query10,10 - 200,1, 1
LAST_TIME:SQL
```

```
show @@sql.sum true
```

### 2.1.3.24 show @@sql.sum.user

```
show @@sql.sum
```

```
show @@sql.sum.user true
```

### 2.1.3.25 show @@sql.sum.table

```
show @@sql.sum.table;
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.sum.table;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | TABLE | R | W | R% | RELATABLE | RELACOUNT | LAST_TIME |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | sharding_two_node | 1 | 0 | 1.00 | NULL | NULL | 2017/10/17 17:37:23 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.06 sec)
```

```
:
ID:
TABLE:(;,bug)
R:
W:
R%:W0100%
RELATABLE:(,NULL)
RELACOUNT:(,NULL)
LAST_TIME:SQL
```

```
show @@sql.sum.table true
```

### 2.1.3.26 show @@heartbeat

```
show @@heartbeat
datasourceheartbeat
```

```
mysql> show @@heartbeat;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | HOST | PORT | RS_CODE | RETRY | STATUS | TIMEOUT |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| hostM1 | 10.18x.2x.63 | 3320 | 1 | 0 | idle | 0 | 8,8,8 | NULL | false |
| hostM2 | 10.18x.2x.64 | 3320 | 1 | 0 | idle | 0 | 9,9,9 | NULL | false |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.07 sec)
```

```
NAME:dataProvider
HOST:/IP
PORT:
RS_CODE: 0:,1:OK,-1:ERROR,-2:TIMEOUT
RETRY:
STATUS:checking/idle
TIMEOUT:(0bug)
EXECUTE_TIME:311030
LAST_ACTIVE_TIME:
STOP:stop,stop
```

**2.1.3.27 show @@heartbeat.detail where name=**

show @@heartbeat.detail where name=xxx;

```
xxodatasource
datasourceheartbeat
:datasNodeHeartbeatPeriod
```

:

```
mysql> show @@heartbeat.detail where name='hostM1';
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | HOST | TIME | EXECUTE_TIME |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| hostM1 | 10.18x.2x.63 | 2017-10-17 17:31:58 | 7 |
| hostM1 | 10.18x.2x.63 | 2017-10-17 17:32:59 | 9 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

:

```
NAME:dataProvider
HOST:/IP
PORT:
TIME:
EXECUTE_TIME:()
```

**2.1.3.28 show @@sysparam**

show @@sysparam;

sysconfig

**2.1.3.29 show @@syslog limit=?**

show @@syslog limit=N;

N

:dble.logN

**2.1.3.30 show @@white**

show @@white;

```
mysql> show @@white;
+-----+-----+
| IP | USER |
+-----+-----+
| 0:0:0:0:0:0:1 | root,man,man2 |
| 127.0.0.1 | root |
+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.02 sec)
```

**2.1.3.31 show @@directmemory**

show @@directmemory;

```
+-----+-----+-----+
| DIRECT_MEMORY_MAXED | DIRECT_MEMORY_POOL_SIZE | DIRECT_MEMORY_POOL_USED |
+-----+-----+-----+
| 3GB | 1024MB | 44KB |
+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.16 sec)
```

:

```
DIRECT_MEMORY_MAXED:-XX:MaxDirectMemorySize
DIRECT_MEMORY_POOL_SIZE:bufferPoolPageSizebufferPoolPageNumber
DIRECT_MEMORY_POOL_USED:DirectMemory
```

**2.1.3.32 show @@command.count**

show @@command.count

**2.1.3.33 show @@connection.count**

show @@connection.count

**2.1.3.34 show @@backend.statistics**

show @@backendstatistics

MySQL [(none)]&gt; show @@backend.statistics;

```
+-----+-----+-----+
| HOST | PORT | ACTIVE | TOTAL |
+-----+-----+-----+
| 192.168.2.177 | 3307 | 0 | 10 |
| 192.168.2.177 | 3308 | 0 | 10 |
+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.02 sec)
```

```
HOSTip
PORT
ACTIVE
TOTAL
```

**2.1.3.35 show @@backend.old**

```
show @@backend.old
reload @@config_all
show @@backend
```

**2.1.3.36 show @@binlog.status**

```
show @@binlog.status
serverbinlog
```

```
mysql> show @@binlog.status;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Url | File | Position | Binlog_Do_DB | Binlog_Ignore_DB | Executed_Gtid_Set |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 10.18x.2x.63:3320 | mysql-bin.000024 | 14128 | | | 7ad7iaab-de94-11e5-9488-3a935460da28:1-67646 |
| 10.18x.2x.64:3320 | mysql-bin.000049 | 60440 | | | ba8f8b5c-debf-11e5-a87b-26b8a61f9012:1-91 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.11 sec)
```

```
Url: Url
show master status
```

**2.1.3.37 show @@help**

```
show @@help
```

**2.1.3.38 show @@sql.large**

```
show @@sql.large
10000sql(10,5)
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.large;
+-----+-----+-----+
| USER | ROWS | START_TIME | EXECUTE_TIME | SQL |
+-----+-----+-----+
| root | 20000 | 2017/10/17 17:37:23 | 381 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT ? |
+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.06 sec)
```

```
:
```

```
USER:
ROWS:
START_TIME: EXECUTE_TIME:
SQL
```

```
show @@sql.large true
```

**2.1.3.39 show @@sql.condition**

```
show @@sql.condition;
reload @@query_cf table&columns1.100000
select from sharding_two_node where id =0; select from sharding_two_node where id =1;
```

```
mysql> show @@sql.condition;
+-----+-----+-----+
| ID | KEY | VALUE | COUNT |
+-----+-----+-----+
2	sharding_two_node.id	0	1
3	sharding_two_node.id	1	2
2	sharding_two_node.id.valuekey	size	2
3	sharding_two_node.id.valuecount	total	3
+-----+-----+-----+
4 rows in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
:
```

```
ID:
KEY: schema.table schema.table.valuekey schema.table.valuecount
VALUE: keyvalue
COUNT:
```

**2.1.3.40 show @@cost\_time;**

```
show @@cost_time;
query,server.xmluseCostTimeStat
```

```
mysql> show @@cost_time;
+-----+-----+
| OVER_ALL(us) | FRONT_EXECUTE |
+-----+-----+
| 71496 | Id:9,Time:53135;Id:12,Time:54056 | Id:9,Time:16924;Id:12,Time:16006 |
| 15316 | Id:17,Time:2301;Id:11,Time:3196 | Id:17,Time:10691;Id:11,Time:11397 |
+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
:
```

```
OVER_ALL:
FRONT_EXECUTE: dble
BACKEND_EXECUTE:
```

**2.1.3.41 show @@dataNodes where schema=? and table=?;**

```
show @@dataNodes
```

```
mysql> show @@dataNodes where schema=testdb and table=seqtest;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| NAME | SEQUENCE | HOST | PORT | PHYSICAL_SCHEMA | USER | PASSWORD |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| dn1 | 0 | 10.186.24.113 | 3309 | db1 | root | 123456 |
| dn2 | 1 | 10.186.24.113 | 3309 | db2 | root | 123456 |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
:
NAME:
SEQUENCE:
HOST_IP:
PORT:
PHYSICAL_SCHEMA:
USER:
PASSWORD
```

**2.1.3.42 show @@algorithm where schema=? and table=?;**

show @@algorithm

```
mysql> show @@algorithm where schema=testdb and table=seqtest;
+-----+-----+
| KEY | VALUE |
+-----+-----+
TYPE	SHARDING TABLE
COLUMN	ID
CLASS	com.actiontech.dble.route.function.PartitionByLong
partitionCount	2
partitionLength	1
+-----+-----+
5 rows in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
:
KEY:
VALUE
```

**2.1.3.43 show @@thread\_used;**

show @@thread\_used;

```
mysql> show @@thread_used;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| THREAD_NAME | LAST_QUARTER_MIN | LAST_MINUTE | LAST_FIVE_MINUTE |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
BusinessExecutor3	0%	0%	0%
$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-2	0%	0%	0%
BusinessExecutor1	0%	0%	0%
$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-3	0%	0%	0%
$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-0	0%	0%	0%
$_NIO_REACTOR_FRONT-0	0%	0%	0%
$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-1	0%	0%	0%
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
7 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

```
:
THREAD_NAME:
LAST_QUARTER_MIN15
LAST_MINUTE
LAST_FIVE_MINUTE
```

**2.1.3.44 show @@ddl;**

show @@ddl;

dbleDDL

```
mysql> show @@ddl;
+-----+-----+
| Schema | Table | Sql |
+-----+-----+
| testdb | sharding_two_node | alter table sharding_two_node add column id2 int |
| mytest | sharding_four_node | drop table sharding_four_node |
+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

```
:
Schema:Schema
TableTable
Sqlddl sql
```

**2.1.3.45 show @@processlist;**

show @@processlist;

NULL

```
mysql> show @@processlist;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Front_Id | Datanode | MySqlId | User | Front_Host | db | Command | Time | State | Info |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
1	dn2	2303	root	127.0.0.1:33222	db2	Sleep	17		NULL
2	NULL	NULL	manti	127.0.0.1:34882	NULL	NULL	0		NULL
3	dn3	2259	root	127.0.0.1:33226	db1	Sleep	4		NULL
3	dn2	2308	root	127.0.0.1:33226	db2	Sleep	4		NULL
3	dn1	2304	root	127.0.0.1:33226	db1	Sleep	4		NULL
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
5 rows in set (0.05 sec)
```

```
:
Front_IdID
Datanode datanode
MySqlId mysql ID
User
Front_Host
db mysql 'show processlist' db
Commandmysql mysql 'show processlist' Command
Timemysqlstate mysql 'show processlist' Time
Statemysql mysql 'show processlist' State
Infomysql mysql 'show processlist' Info
```

**2.1.3.46 show @@session.xa;**

show @@session.xa;

xa

```
mysql> show @@session.xa;
+-----+-----+-----+
| FRONT_ID | XA_ID | XA_STATE | DATANODES |
+-----+-----+-----+
| 1 | 'Dble_Server.1.1' | TX_COMMIT_FAILED_STATE | dn1,dn3 |
+-----+-----+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

:

```
FRONT_IDID
XA_IDxaaid
XA_STATExa
DATANODESxadatanode
```

**2.1.3.47 show @@reload\_status**

show @@reload\_status

dblereload

```
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| INDEX | CLUSTER | RELOAD_TYPE | RELOAD_STATUS | LAST_RELOAD_START | LAST_RELOAD_END | TRIGGER_TYPE | END_TYPE |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| 0 | false | RELOAD_ALL | NOT_RELOADING | 2019/08/19 14:28:04 | 2019/08/19 14:28:05 | LOCAL_COMMAND | RELOAD_END |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

:

```
INDEX:reload[RL]
CLUSTER:dble
RELOAD_TYPE:reload_reload_metadata/config/config_all/rollback
RELOAD_STATUS:reloadnot_reloading/self_reload/meta_reload/waiting_others
LAST_RELOAD_START
LAST_RELOAD_END
TRIGGER_TYPE:reload_command/cluster_notify
END_TYPE
```

release @@reload\_metadata

**2.1.3.48 show @@user**

show @@user

dble

```
mysql> show @@user;
+-----+-----+-----+
| Username | Manager | Readonly | Max_con |
+-----+-----+-----+
man1	Y	N	no limit
root	N	N	no limit
user	N	N	no limit
+-----+-----+-----+
3 rows in set (0.03 sec)
```

:

```
Username
Manager
Readonly
Max_con
```

**2.1.3.49 show @@user.privilege**

show @@user.privilege

dble

```
mysql> show @@user.privilege;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Username | Schema | Table | INSERT | UPDATE | SELECT | DELETE |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
root	testdb	*	Y	Y	Y	Y
root	testdb	*	N	N	Y	N
user	testdb	*	N	Y	Y	N
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
3 rows in set (0.01 sec)
```

:

```
Username
Schema
Tabledml, *
INSERT
UPDATE
SELECT
DELETE
```

**2.1.3.50 show @@data\_distribution where table ='schema.table'**

show @@data\_distribution where table ='schema.table'

```
+-----+-----+
| DATANODE | COUNT |
+-----+-----+
dn1	100
dn2	101
dn3	98
dn4	104
+-----+-----+
4 rows in set (0.09 sec)
```

:

```
DATANODE
COUNT
```

**2.1.3.51 show @@Questions**

show @@Questions

SQLQUERYTransaction

```
mysql> show @@Questions;
+-----+-----+
```

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Questions | Transactions |
| 0         | 0            |

:

|              |
|--------------|
| Questions:   |
| Transactions |

**2.1.4 switch****2.1.4.1 switch @@datasource**

datahost

switch @@datasource keys

switch @@datasource keys:value

keysdatahostkey

key:datashostdatahost\$0-n datashost\$0-2datashost[0],datashost[1],datashost[2]BUG

value:ii

OK

**2.1.5 kill****2.1.5.1 kill @@connection**

```
kill @@connection id1,id2,...
```

```
idx idshow @@connection
```

```
OK
```

**2.1.5.2 kill @@xa\_session**

```
kill @@xa_session id1,id2,...
```

```
idx session idshow @@session.xa
```

```
sessionxasession
```

```
OKsession
```

**2.1.5.3 KILL @@DDL\_LOCK where schema=? and table=?**

```
KILL @@DDL_LOCK where schema=? and table=?
```

```
schematableddl 2.22 KILL @@DDL_LOCK
```

```
OK
```

**2.1.6 stop****2.1.6.1 stop @@heartbeat**

```
stop @@heartbeat keys:datashost
keys:datashostkey key:datashostdatahost$0-n datashost$0-2datashost[0],datashost[1],datashost[2]BUG
value:
datashostkeyhostheartbeat n
OK
```

**2.1.7 reload****2.1.7.1 reload @@config**

reload @@config;

2.19.09.0()

rule.xmlschema.xmlserver.xml , dataHosts dataNodesERROR  
OK ERROR

metameta

- 
- 
- datanodetype
- schema
- schema
- schema datanode

2.19.09.0(),reload @@config\_all

**2.1.7.2 reload @@config\_all**

reload @@config\_all [-s] [-f] [-r];

rule.xmlschema.xmlserver.xml dataHosts dataNodes,server.xml &lt;system&gt;

-s ERROR

-f datahost-rdatahost,  
-r ,  
2.19 reload\_all

OK ERROR

metameta

- 
- 
- datanodetype
- datanodedatasource
- schema
- schema
- schema datanode
- schemadatanodedatasource

-rmeta  
-r-s,metadatadatasource.metadata #1002  
datanodeschemaglobal**2.1.7.3 reload @@metadata**

reload @@metadata

OK

reload @@metadata where schema=? [ and table=? ]

schema  
OK

reload @@metadata where table in ('schema1.table1','schema2.table2','schema1.table3',...)

schema1table1,table3schema2table2  
OK**2.1.7.4 reload @@sqlslow=N;**

reload @@sqlslow=N;

slow sqlN OK

**2.1.7.5 reload @@user\_stat**

reload @@user\_stat;

```
:
show @@sql;
show @@sql.sum;
show @@sql.slow;
show @@sql.high;
show @@sql.large;
show @@sql.resultset;
```

OK

**2.1.7.6 reload @@query\_cf**

reload @@query\_cf=table&amp;column];

tablecolumn  
show @@sql.conditiont  
OK

reload @@query\_cf

reload @@query\_cf=NULL;

## 2.1.8 rollback

### 2.1.8.1 rollback @@config

rollback @@config

reload @@config reload @@config\_all ,

OKERROR

## 2.1.9 offline

**offline**

dble, dblepingselect user

OK

## 2.1.10 online

**online**

dbleoffline

OK

**2.1.11 file****2.1.11.1 file @@list**

conf

```
MySQL [(none)]> file @@list;
+-----+
| DATA
+-----+
| 1 : dnindex.properties time:2017-12-21 14:43 |
| 2 : dnindex_template.properties time:2017-11-16 16:43 |
+-----+
2 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.11.2 file @@show filename**

```
filename
filename conf/filename
```

**2.1.11.3 file @@upload filename content**

```
contentfileNamefileNamexml
```

### 2.1.12 log

```
log @@[file=logfile limit=numberOfRow key=keyword regex=regex]
```

logsfilename

- logfile.log
- rowLimit:10000
- keyword :key, key'key word'
- regexStr : regexStr's

logsfilename

## 2.1.13 dryrun

reloaddryrun

schema.xml reloaddryrun schema.xml:

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!--
 - Copyright (C) 2016-2018 ActionTech.
 - License: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html GPL version 2 or higher.
-->

<!DOCTYPE dble:schema SYSTEM "schema.dtd">
<dble:schema xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
 <schema name="testdb" sqlMaxLimit="100" >
 <table name="sharding_two_node" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="two_node_hash"/>
 <table name="sharding_two_node2" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="two_node_hash"/>
 <table name="sharding_two_node3" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="two_node_hash"/>
 <table name="sharding_four_node" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="four_node_hash" />
 <table name="test_table" type="global" dataNode="dn$1-2"/>
 <table name="a_test" cacheKey="id" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="four_node_hash" />
 <table name="a_order" cacheKey="id" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="four_node_hash" />
 <table name="test_shard" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="four_node_hash" />
 <table name="test_global" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" type="global"/>

 <table name="sbtest1" cacheKey="id" dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" rule="four_node_hash" />
 </schema>

 <schema name="nosharding_test" sqlMaxLimit="100" dataNode="dn5">
 </schema>
<dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="dh1" database="ares_test" />
<dataNode name="dn2" dataHost="dh2" database="db1e_test" />
<dataNode name="dn3" dataHost="dh1" database="mycat_test" />
<dataNode name="dn4" dataHost="dh2" database="mycat_test" />
<dataNode name="dn5" dataHost="dh1" database="nosharding" />
<dataNode name="dn6" dataHost="dh1" database="xxxxxxx" />
<dataNode name="dn7" dataHost="dh1" database="xxxxxx2" />
<dataHost name="dh1" maxCon="10" minCon="1" balance="2"
 switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100" tempReadHostAvailable="0">
 <heartbeat>show slave status</heartbeat>
 <writeHost host="hostM1" url="10.186.xx.xxx:3306" user="action"
 password="action" />
 </writeHost>
</dataHost>

<dataHost name="dh2" maxCon="10" minCon="1" balance="3"
 switchType="2" slaveThreshold="100" >
 <heartbeat>show slave status</heartbeat>
 <writeHost host="hostM2" url="10.186.xx.xxx:3306" user="qrep"
 password="qrep" />
 </writeHost>
</dataHost>
</dble:schema>
```

dryrun

```
mysql> dryrun;
+-----+-----+
| TYPE | LEVEL | DETAIL |
+-----+-----+
| Xml | WARNING | dataNode dn9 is useless |
| Xml | WARNING | dataNode dn8 is useless |
+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.58 sec)
```

TYPE: XMLBACKEND  
LEVEL:WARNING,ERROR,WARNNING  
DETAIL :

## 2.1.14 dataNode

datanodedatahost datanodedatanode

### 2.1.14.0

```
pausedblequeuewait_limitresume,
pausepausetimeoutsqldblesql
pausedble serverdataNodereaddble
reload
```

### 2.1.14.1

```
pause @@DataNode = 'dn1,dn2' and timeout = 10 ,queue = 10,wait_limit = 10;
:
timeout:timeoutpause
queue:
wait_limit:wait_limit
```

### 2.1.14.2

RESUME; OK "No dataNode paused"

### 2.1.14.3

show @@pause;

```
mysql> show @@pause;
+-----+
| PAUSE_DATANODE |
+-----+
| dn1 |
| dn2 |
+-----+
2 rows in set (0.15 sec)
```

**2.1.15**

:

**2.1.15.1**

```
mysql> show @@slow_query_log;
+-----+
| @@slow_query_log |
+-----+
| 0 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.2**

```
mysql> enable @@slow_query_log;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.09 sec)
enable slow_query_log success
```

**2.1.15.3**

```
mysql> disable @@slow_query_log;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.03 sec)
disable slow_query_log success
```

**2.1.15.4**

```
mysql> show @@slow_query.time;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.time |
+-----+
| 100 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.5**

```
mysql> reload @@slow_query.time=200;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.10 sec)
reload @@slow_query.time success

mysql> show @@slow_query.time;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.time |
+-----+
| 200 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.6**

```
mysql> show @@slow_query.flushperiod;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.flushperiod |
+-----+
| 1 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.7**

```
mysql> reload @@slow_query.flushperiod=2;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.05 sec)
reload @@slow_query.flushPeriod success

mysql> show @@slow_query.flushperiod;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.flushperiod |
+-----+
| 2 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.8**

```
mysql> show @@slow_query.flushsize;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.flushsize |
+-----+
| 1000 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.01 sec)
```

**2.1.15.9**

```
mysql> reload @@slow_query.flushsize=1100;
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.03 sec)
reload @@slow_query.flushSize success

mysql> show @@slow_query.flushsize;
+-----+
| @@slow_query.flushsize |
+-----+
| 1100 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

**2.1.15.10**

```
show @@connection.sql.status where FRONT_ID=?; query trace queryquery
```

```
mysql> show @@connection.sql.status where FRONT_ID= 1;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
Read_SQL	0.0	0.082598	0.082598	-	-
Parse_SQL	0.082598	0.676424	0.593826	-	-
Route_Calculation	0.676424	0.895382	0.218958	-	-
Prepare_to_Push/Optimize	0.895382	6743.838628	6742.943246	-	-
Execute_SQL	6743.838628	6753.488422	0.649794	dn1	select * from sharding_4_t1
Execute_SQL	6743.838628	6751.472835	7.634207	dn3	select * from sharding_4_t1
Execute_SQL	6743.838628	6750.981646	7.143018	dn4	select * from sharding_4_t1
Execute_SQL	6743.838628	6753.31394	9.475312	dn2	select * from sharding_4_t1
Fetch_result	6753.488422	6754.383316	0.894898	dn1	select * from sharding_4_t1
Fetch_result	6751.472835	6751.056604	0.183769	dn3	select * from sharding_4_t1
Fetch_result	6750.981646	6751.188385	0.206739	dn4	select * from sharding_4_t1
Fetch_result	6753.31394	6754.286055	0.972115	dn2	select * from sharding_4_t1
Write_to_Client	6750.981646	unfinished	unknown	-	-
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
13 rows in set (0.04 sec)
```

join

```
mysql> show @@connection.sql.status where FRONT_ID= 1;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read_SQL | 0.0 | 0.039588 | 0.039588 | - | - |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

```

Parse_SQL	0.039588	0.756578	0.71699	-	-	
Route_Calculation	0.756578	1.5547	0.798122	-	-	
Prepare_to_Push/Optimize	1.5547	3.428551	1.873851	-	-	
Execute_SQL	3.428551	2362.10579	2358.677239	dn1_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Fetch_result	2362.10579	unfinished	unknown	dn1_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Execute_SQL	3.428551	2362.122497	2358.693856	dn2_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Fetch_result	2362.122497	unfinished	unknown	dn2_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Execute_SQL	3.428551	2362.307153	2358.878602	dn3_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Fetch_result	2362.307153	unfinished	unknown	dn3_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Execute_SQL	3.428551	2364.523615	2361.095064	dn4_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
Fetch_result	2364.523615	unfinished	unknown	dn4_0	select `a`.`age`, `a`.`id`, `a`.`name` from `sharding_4_t1` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC	
MERGE_AND_ORDER | 2362.639612 | unfinished | unknown | merge_and_order_1 | dn1_0; dn2_0; dn3_0; dn4_0 |
SHUFFLE_FIELD | 4178.383366 | unfinished | unknown | shuffle_field_1 | merge_and_order_1 |
Execute_SQL | 3.428551 | 2365.71371 | 2362.285159 | dn1_1 | select `b`.`id` from `sharding_2_t1` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
Fetch_result | 2365.71371 | unfinished | unknown | dn1_1 | select `b`.`id` from `sharding_2_t1` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
Execute_SQL | 3.428551 | 2365.952707 | 2362.524156 | dn2_1 | select `b`.`id` from `sharding_2_t1` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
Fetch_result | 2365.952707 | unfinished | unknown | dn2_1 | select `b`.`id` from `sharding_2_t1` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
MERGE_AND_ORDER | 2366.164823 | unfinished | unknown | merge_and_order_2 | dn1_1; dn2_1 |
SHUFFLE_FIELD | not started | unfinished | unknown | - | - |
JOIN | not started | unfinished | unknown | - | - |
SHUFFLE_FIELD | not started | unfinished | unknown | - | - |
Write_to_Client | not started | unfinished | unknown | - | - |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
23 rows in set (0.04 sec)

```

**2.1.16 create database**

dbledatanodeschema

```
create database @@dataNode ='dn....'
dataNode dn$1-4
datanodeDataNode $Name does not exists.
datanode schema create database if not exists $databaseName
OK
```

## **2.1.17 check @@metadata**

## 2.1.18 release

### 2.1.18.1 release @@reload\_metadata

reload\_metadata reload/reload config\_all/reload metadata/rollback config reload metadata  
hangreload metadataable OK ERROR

- configurable metareload @@metadatameta
- reloadreload5999SQLCODE“meta”
- dblereload [show @@reload\\_status](#)

## 2.1.19 split

POCdblesqldbe 2.19.09.0my sqldump

### dump

1. create database
2. ddldump bigint
3. insertdbledump
4. ddldump
- 5.
- 6.

```
mysql > split src dest [-sschema] [-r500] [-w500] [-l10000]
- srcdump
- destdump
- -sdumpschemaschema
- -r500
- -w500
- -lsplitinsertvalues,4000
```

-datanode-.dump

dump /tmp/mysql\_dump.sql /tmp/dump/

```
split /tmp/mysql_dump.sql /tmp/dump/
```

splitdb.logsplitlog4j.xml

```
<Configuration status="WARN">
<Appenders>
 <!-- dblelog4j.xmlAppenders -->
 <RollingFile name="DumpFileLog" fileName="logs/dump.log"
 filePattern="logs/${date:yyyy-MM}/dump-%d{MM-dd}-%i.log.gz">
 <PatternLayout>
 <Pattern>%d{yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.SSS} %sp [%t] (%1) - %m%n</Pattern>
 </PatternLayout>
 <Policies>
 <OnStartupTriggeringPolicy/>
 <SizeBasedTriggeringPolicy size="250 MB"/>
 <TimeBasedTriggeringPolicy/>
 </Policies>
 <DefaultRolloverStrategy max="10"/>
 </RollingFile>
</Appenders>
<Loggers>
 <!-- dblelog4j.xmlLoggersleveldebug -->
 <Logger name="dumpFileLog" level="info" additivity="false" includeLocation="false" >
 <AppenderRef ref="DumpFileLog" />
 <AppenderRef ref="RollingFile"/>
 </Logger>
</Loggers>
</Configuration>
```

"dump file has been read d%"

debug

dump file idletimeout kill @@connection id dump file

- 1.
- 2.
3. dump

## 2.2

dble server.xml

```
<system>
 <property name="sequenceHandlerType">1</property>
</system>
```

sequenceHandlerType

- 1 MySQL offset-step
- 2
- 3
- 4 offset-step

```
/*id*/
insert into table1(name) values('test');
```

## 2.2.1 MySQL offset-step

MySQL offset-step

1. 24
2. SELECT dble\_seq\_nextval(\seqName\);    **seqName increment**(current\_value, current\_value+increment)
3. 2
- 4.

[1.7.1 offset-step](#)

**2.2.2**

doubleID  
bigint63(63Java0)  
63bits

a.29bits	b.5bits	c.5bits	d.12bits	e.12bits
----------	---------	---------	----------	----------

- a - e
- a4129
- b5data center id
- c5 worker id
- d12
- e4112

1. data center idworker id31
2. 40954095
3. java,411288834974657L(2010)
4. 4169

**2.2.3**

Zookeeper(ID63ID  
PS:63Java0

**2.2.3.1**

63bits

a.9bits	b.5bits	c.4bits	d.6bits	e.39bits
---------	---------	---------	---------	----------

:

- a - e
- aid9
- b5 id( **INSTANCEID**zookeeper, [1.7.3 time](#))
- c4id( **CLUSTERID** [1.7.3 time](#))
- d6
- e39(17)

**2.2.3.2**

**INSTANCEID**'ZK', **INSTANCEID**( [2.2.2](#) )

**2.2.3.3**

**INSTANCEID**'ZK'( **INSTANCEID**zookeeper,zk, % 32 **INSTANCEID**.

#### 2.2.4 offset-step

offset-stepzookeeper

1. (`schemaX`:`tableX`)

2. zookeepermin

3. ( [1.7.4 offset-step](#)),max

4. max+1zookeepermin

5.

2.3

### 2.3.1

1. schema.xmlreadHost(1.2 schemal.xml) balance0
2. SQLselect show
- 3.

/ #dbe:db\_type=slave, ... // !dbe:db\_type=slave, ... / (2.4 Hint)

### 2.3.2

blewriteHostreadHost(1.2 schema.xml)

2.3.2.1

My Sqn.

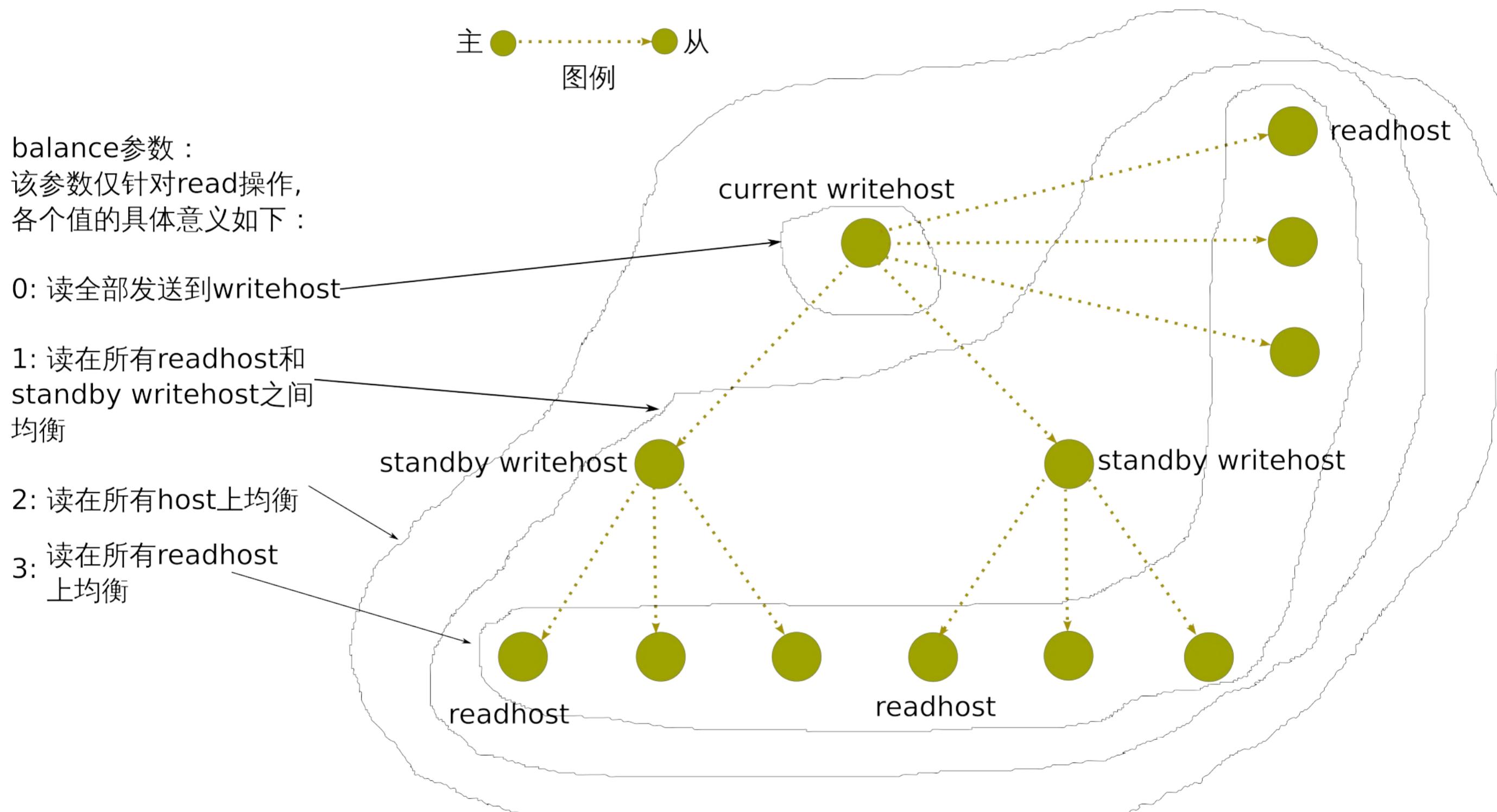
- (heartbeat)
    - 
    - , ..
    - .. : slave threshold show
    - ..
  - 
  - ..
  - ..
  - (temp read host available), ..

### 2.3.2.2

mysql.

- ,.
  - 
  - (weight), , .

### 2.3.2.3 datahostbalance



## 2.4 /Hint

Hint, :SQLSQL“”

- 
- dbleinsert...select...

SQLSQLSQLSQLSQLSQLSQL

### 2.4.1 Hint

Hint

1. /\*!dbe:type=...\*/
2. /\*#dbe:type=...\*/

```
/*/*#dbe: */ for mybatis and /*!dbe: */ for mysql
```

type3datanodedb\_typesql

### 2.4.2 datanode

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

### 2.4.3 db\_type

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

### 2.4.4 sql

- 1.
- 2.

### 2.4.5

- dbleMySQL, MySQL #1169
- selectSQLdelete/update/insert delete/update/insert SQL
- SQL
- hintDDLreload @@metadata
- hintsession
- SQLSQL select id from tab\_a where id='10000'
-

**2.5**

- 2.5.1 XA
- 2.5.2 XA
- 2.5.3 XA
- 2.5.4 XA
- 2.5.5

## 2.5.1 XA

### 2.5.1.1 XA

```
2 DbleMysqlXAMySQL5.7XAMySQL 5.7dbleXA
1. set autocommit=0;
2. XA set xa=on;
3. SQL
4. commit/rollback;
```

SQL dble SQL 100

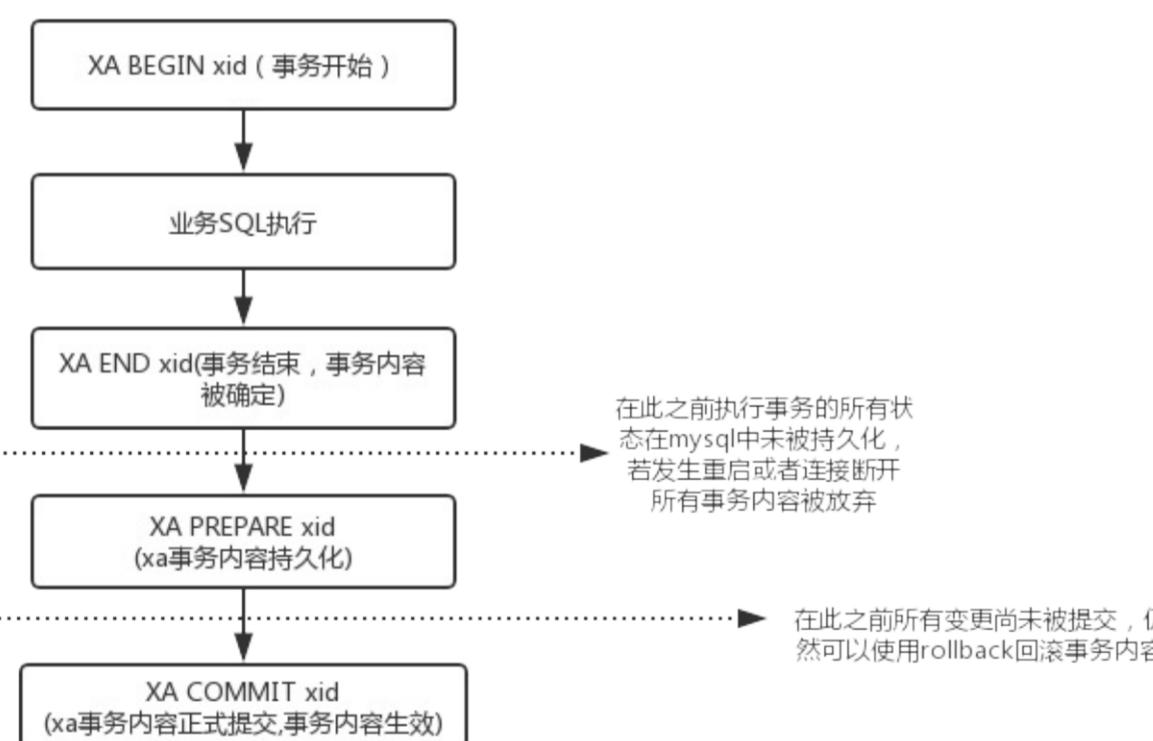
JDBCXA

```
public class XaDemo {
 public static final String URL = "jdbc:mysql://localhost:8066/testdb";
 //jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:8066?sessionVariables=xa=1
 //set xa = 1
 public static final String USER = "root";
 public static final String PASSWORD = "123456";

 public static void main(String[] args){
 try {
 //1.
 Class.forName("com.mysql.jdbc.Driver");
 //2.
 Connection conn = DriverManager.getConnection(URL, USER, PASSWORD);
 //3.
 Statement stmt = conn.createStatement();
 stmt.execute("set xa = 1");
 //xa
 stmt.execute("begin");
 try {
 //catch
 //rollback
 stmt.execute("insert into xa_test set id = 11,name = '3333'");
 stmt.execute("insert into xa_test set id = 22,name = '333'");
 stmt.execute("insert into xa_test set id = 3,name = '33'");
 //
 stmt.execute("commit");
 }catch (Exception e){
 System.out.println(" error "+e);
 //
 stmt.execute("rollback");
 }finally {
 stmt.close();
 conn.close();
 }
 }catch(Exception e){
 }
 }
}
```

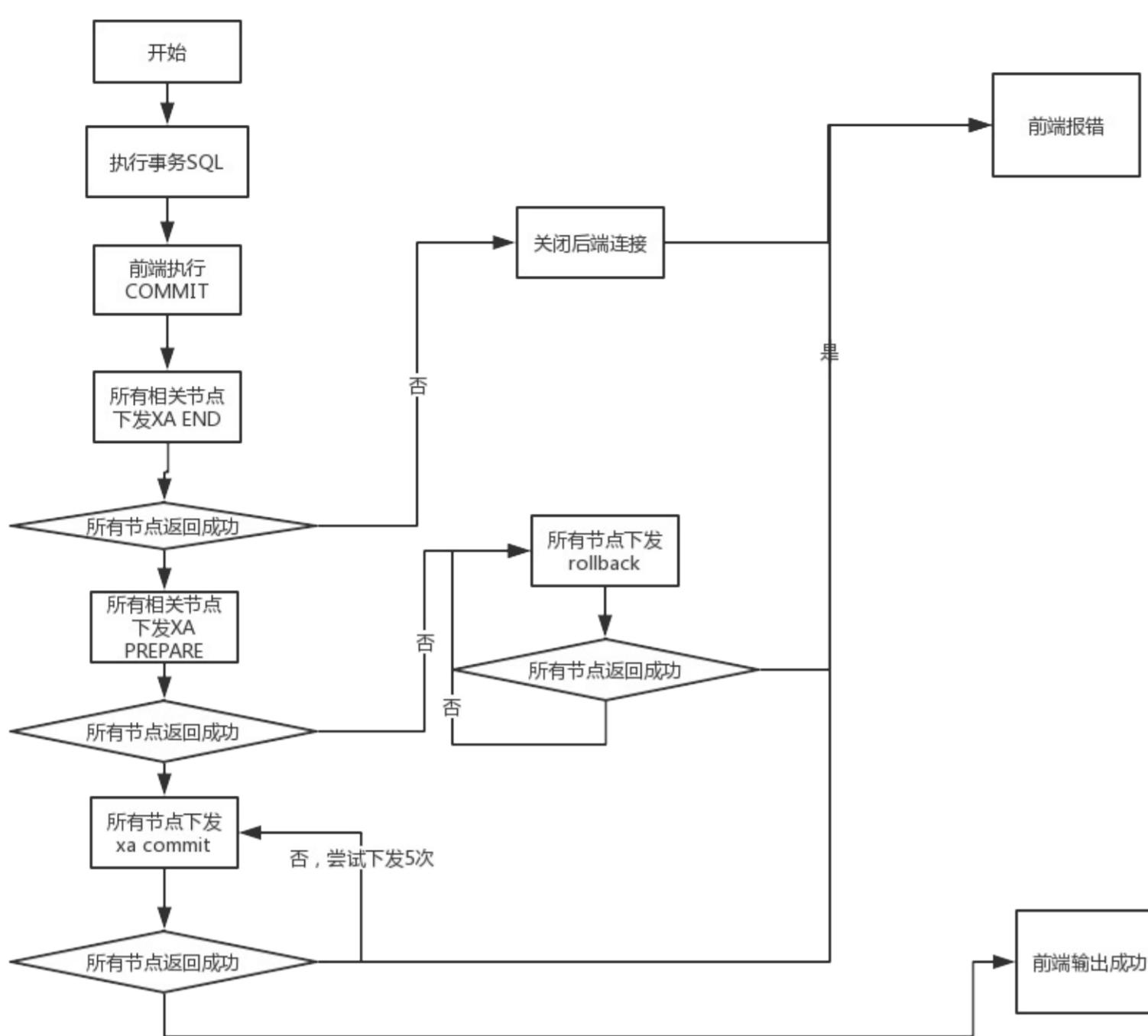
### 2.5.1.2 XA

xamysql5.7xa



**2.5.2.1 XA**

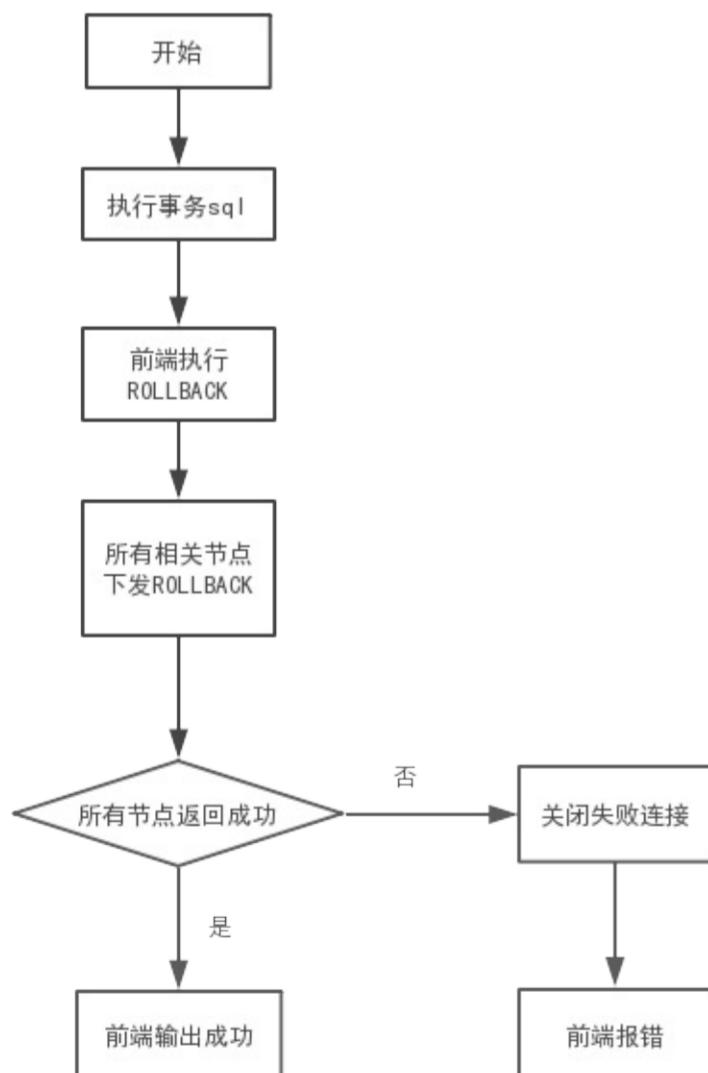
DbleXA



1. XAEND PREPARE COMMIT
2. PREPARE
3. PREPAREROLLBACK
4. COMMIT

**2.5.2.2 XA**

rollback

**2.5.2.3 XA**

2.19.03.0 dble2.19.03.0

**2.5.2.3.1**

2.19.03.0 server.xml xaRetryCount

1. xaRetryCount 0
2. xaRetryCount 0xaRetryCount

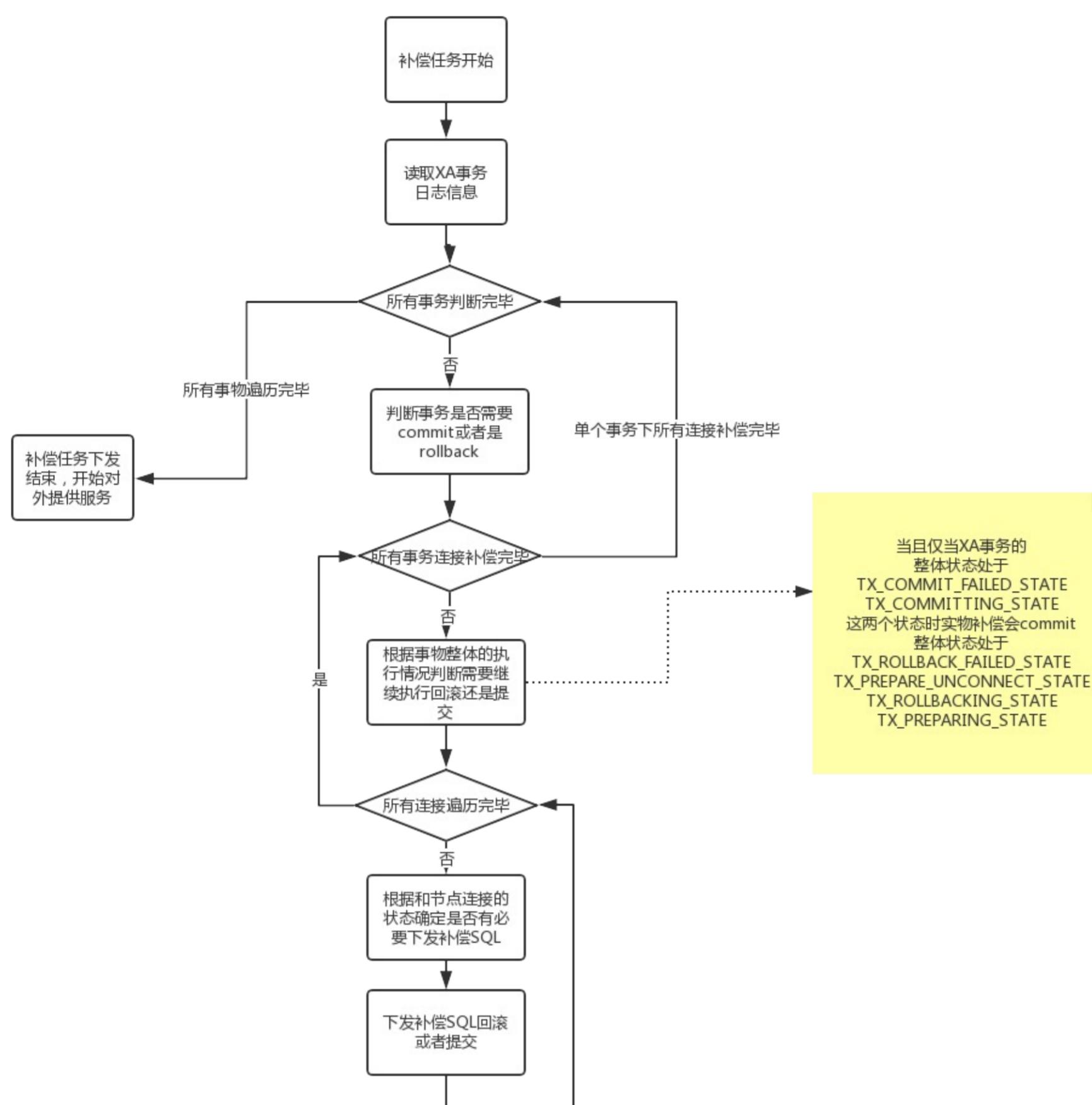
**2.5.2.3.2**

2.19.03.0

1. show @@session.xa xa
2. kill @@xa\_session id1,id2... sessionxa

**2.5.3.1 XA**

XA dbleXA dbleXAXA



XASQLdbe

**2.5.3.2 XAxaLogClean**

xa server.xmlxaLogCleanPeriod

**2.5.3.3 XAxaSessionCheck**

dblecommit(commit,XApreparecommit) rollback xaprepare

## 2.5.4 XA

### 2.5.4.1 XA

DbleXADBLEXA

```

1. ID
2.
3. host
4.
5.
6. ()
7.

```

```
{
 "id": "'Dble_Server.1.15'",
 "state": "8",
 "participants": [
 {
 "host": "10.186.24.37",
 "port": "3308",
 "p_state": "8",
 "expires": 0,
 "schema": "db3"
 },
 {
 "host": "10.186.24.37",
 "port": "3306",
 "p_state": "8",
 "expires": 0,
 "schema": "db2"
 },
 {
 "host": "10.186.24.37",
 "port": "3308",
 "p_state": "8",
 "expires": 0,
 "schema": "db2"
 },
 {
 "host": "10.186.24.37",
 "port": "3306",
 "p_state": "8",
 "expires": 0,
 "schema": "db1"
 }
]
}
```

### 2.5.4.2 XAstatus

status		
0	TX_INITIALIZE_STATE	XA
1	TX_STARTED_STATE	XA XA
2	TX_ENDED_STATE	XA END
3	TX_PREPARED_STATE	XA PREPARED
4	TX_PREPARE_UNCONNECT_STATE	XA PREPARED
5	TX_COMMIT_FAILED_STATE	XA COMMIT
6	TX_ROLLBACK_FAILED_STATE	XA ROLLBACK
7	TX_CONN_QUIT	mysql
8	TX_COMMITED_STATE	XA
9	TX_ROLBACKED_STATE	XA
10	TX_COMMITTING_STATE	XA
11	TX_ROLLBACKING_STATE	XA
12	TX_PREPARING_STATE	XA prepare

### 2.5.4.3 XA

xa

server.xml{xaRecoveryLogBaseDir}/{XaRecoveryLogBaseName}.log/tmlogs/tmlogs-1.log

Dble

ZK

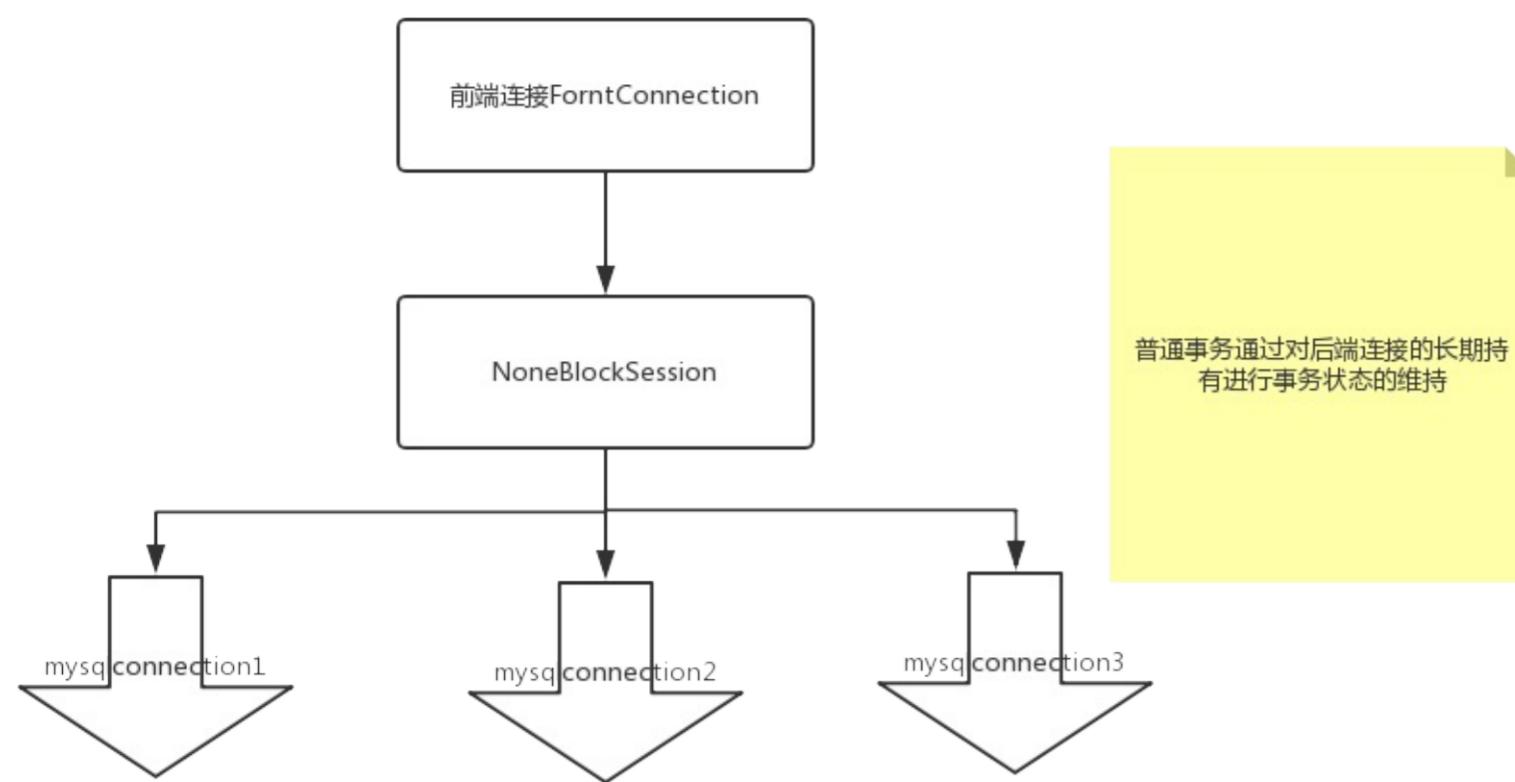
ZKDbleZKXAZK

XAdble/{clusterId}/XALOG/{myid} Key

## 2.5.5

```
mysqlfrontconnectionsessiondblesessionsessiontargetautocommittargetSQLconnectiontargetsessioncommitrollback
```

```
Dblemysqlmysqldn1,dn2,dn3,dn4commitdn1,dn2,dn3dn4dn1,dn2.bn3
```

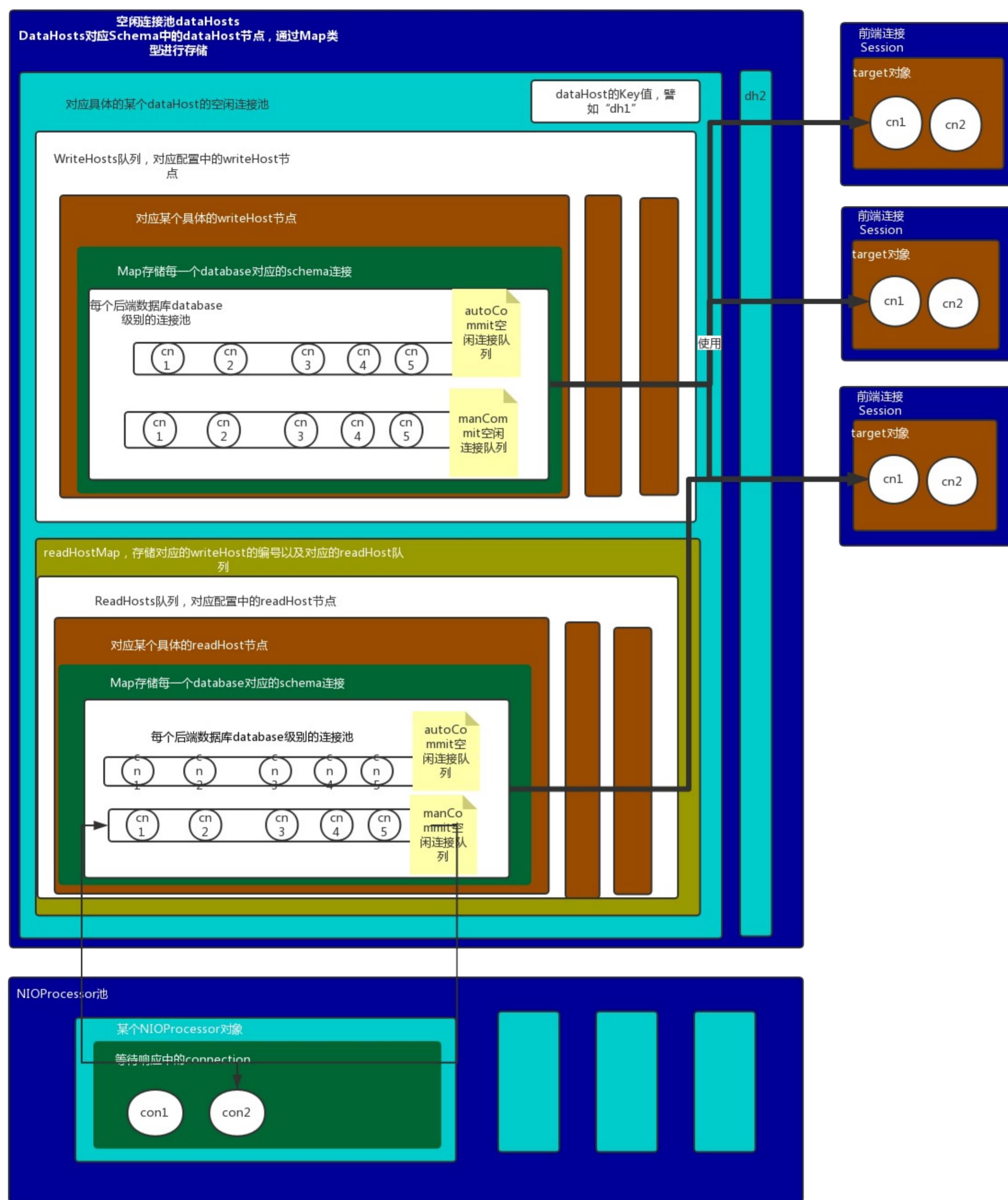


## 2.6

### 2.6.1 Dble

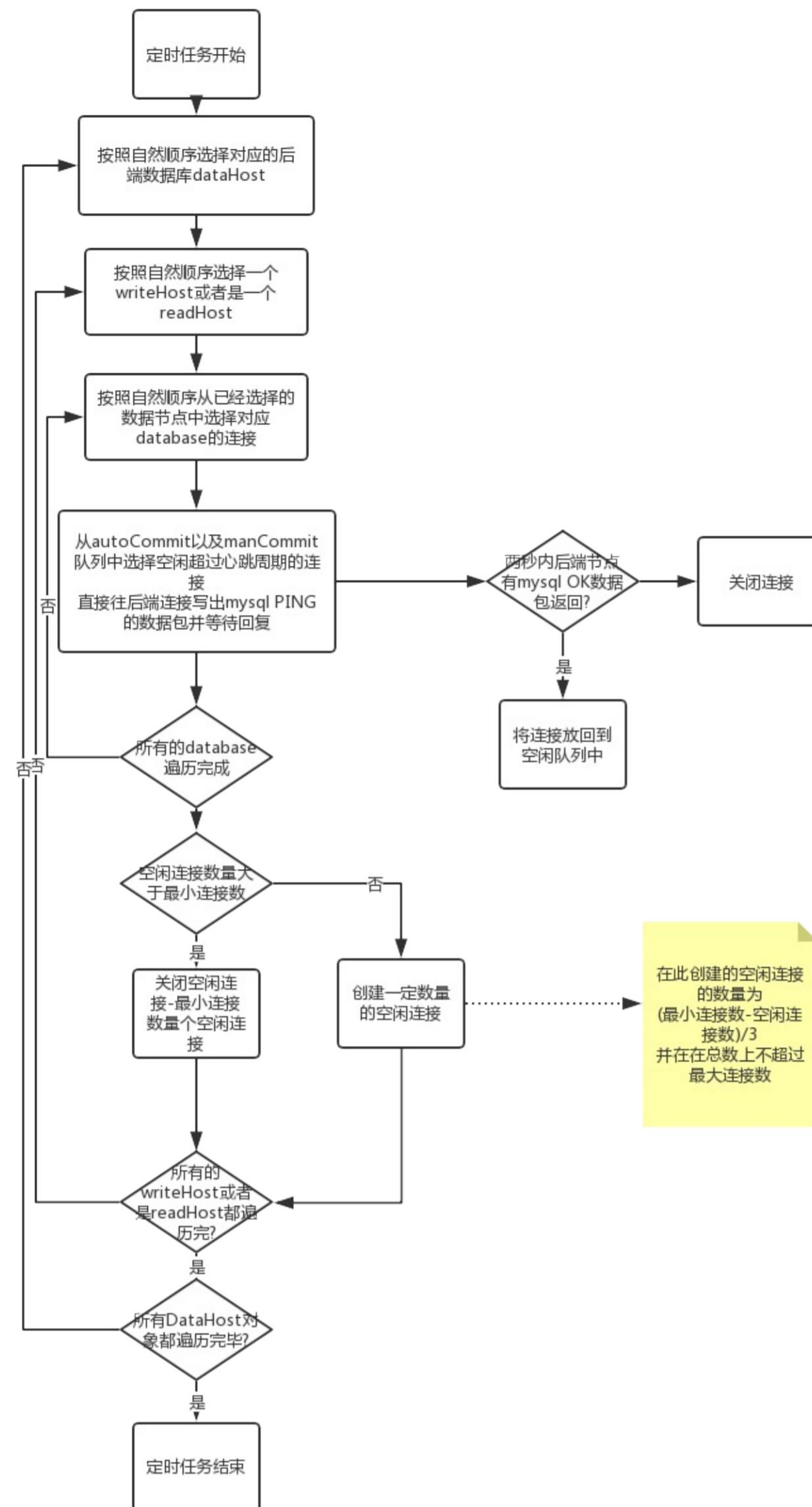
Dble

schema.xml\dataNode\database



### 2.6.2 Dble

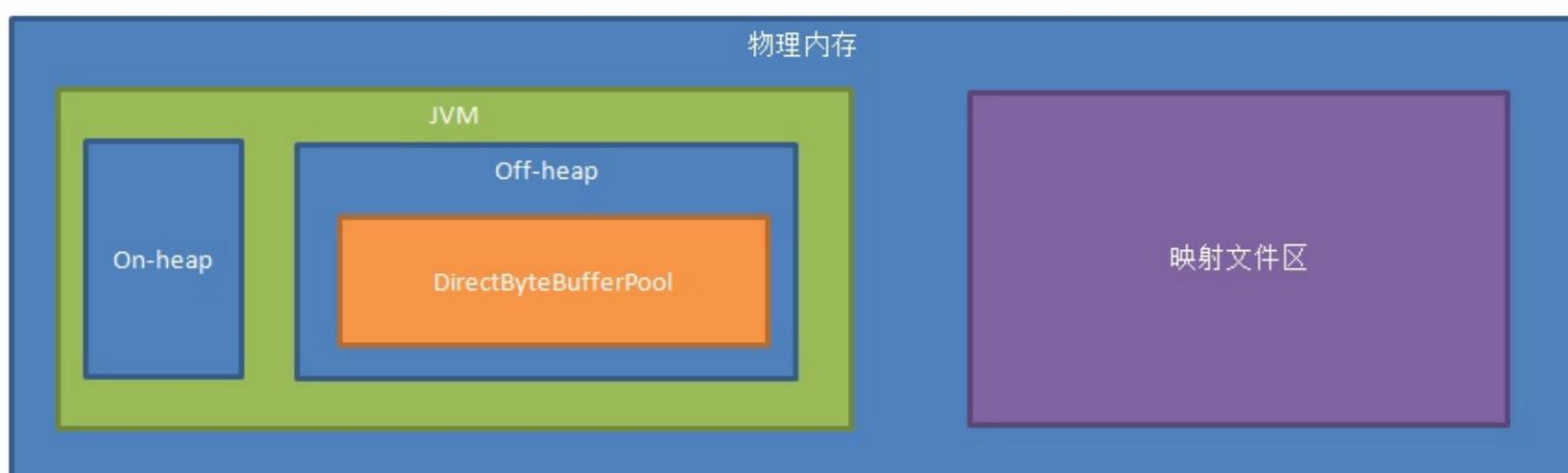
dbledataNodeConHeartBeatCheckserver.xml\dataNode\idleCheckPeriod



1. database
- 2.
3. 2S
- 4.

## 2.7

### 2.7.1



- On-Heap JVM Xms ,Xmx jvm
  - Off-Heap JVM XX:MaxDirectMemorySize
  - DirectByteBufferPool = bufferPoolPageNumber\*bufferPoolPageSize
- bufferPoolPageNumberbufferPoolPageSizeServer.xml bufferPoolPageSize2M, bufferPoolPageNumberMaxDirectMemorySize \* 0.8 /bufferPoolPageSize

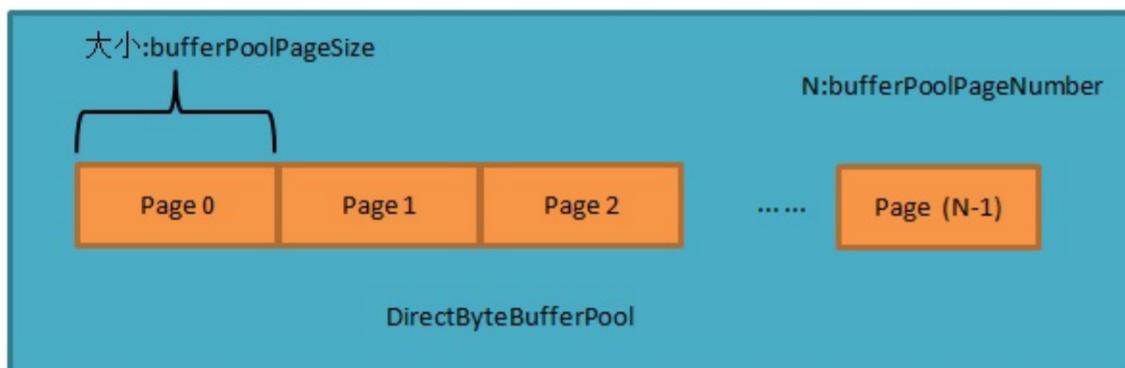
#### JVM

```
tmpMin= Min(free)
=((tmpMin/mappedFileSize))
= *mappedFileSize (mappedFileSize64M)
```

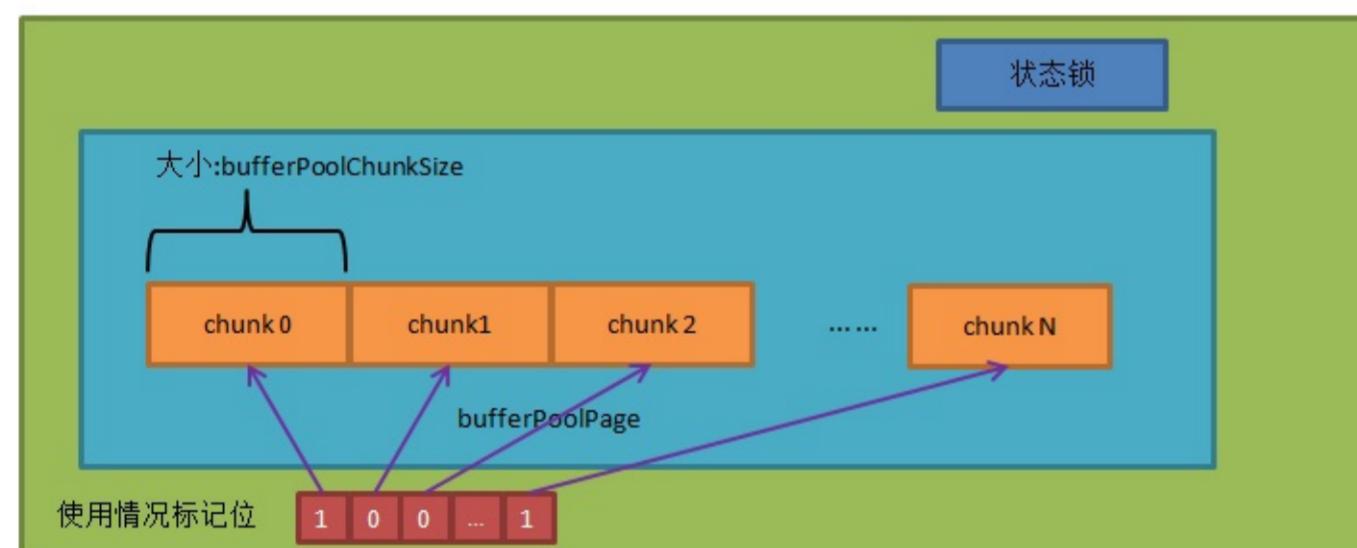
mappedFileSizeServer.xml

### 2.7.2 DirectByteBufferPool

BufferPool



bufferPoolPage:



1.:

1.1

1.2 buffer

2.

bufferPoolPageNumberbufferPoolPageSize

3.

3.1

(bufferPoolChunkSize 4k,bufferPoolPageSize )

0

M \*bufferPoolChunkSize

3.2

N+1bufferPoolPageNumber-1(N)

M

ON

{bufferPoolPageSize }On-Heap

4.

4.1 On-Heap

clearGC

4.2 Off-Heap

### 2.7.3

dble session

- Join4Mjoin
- Order4M

- Other4M distinct group nestloop

.Heap4M

mappedFileSize

1:

2:DirectByteBufferPoolchunk

## 2.8 &

### 2.8.1

dble/

zookeeper

### 2.8.2

myid.properties:

```
#false
loadZk=true
#zkclient
zkURL=127.0.0.1:2181
#zk,
clusterId=server-cluster-1
#
myid=server_fz_01
```

### 2.8.3

1.

init\_zk\_data.sh ZK,ZK

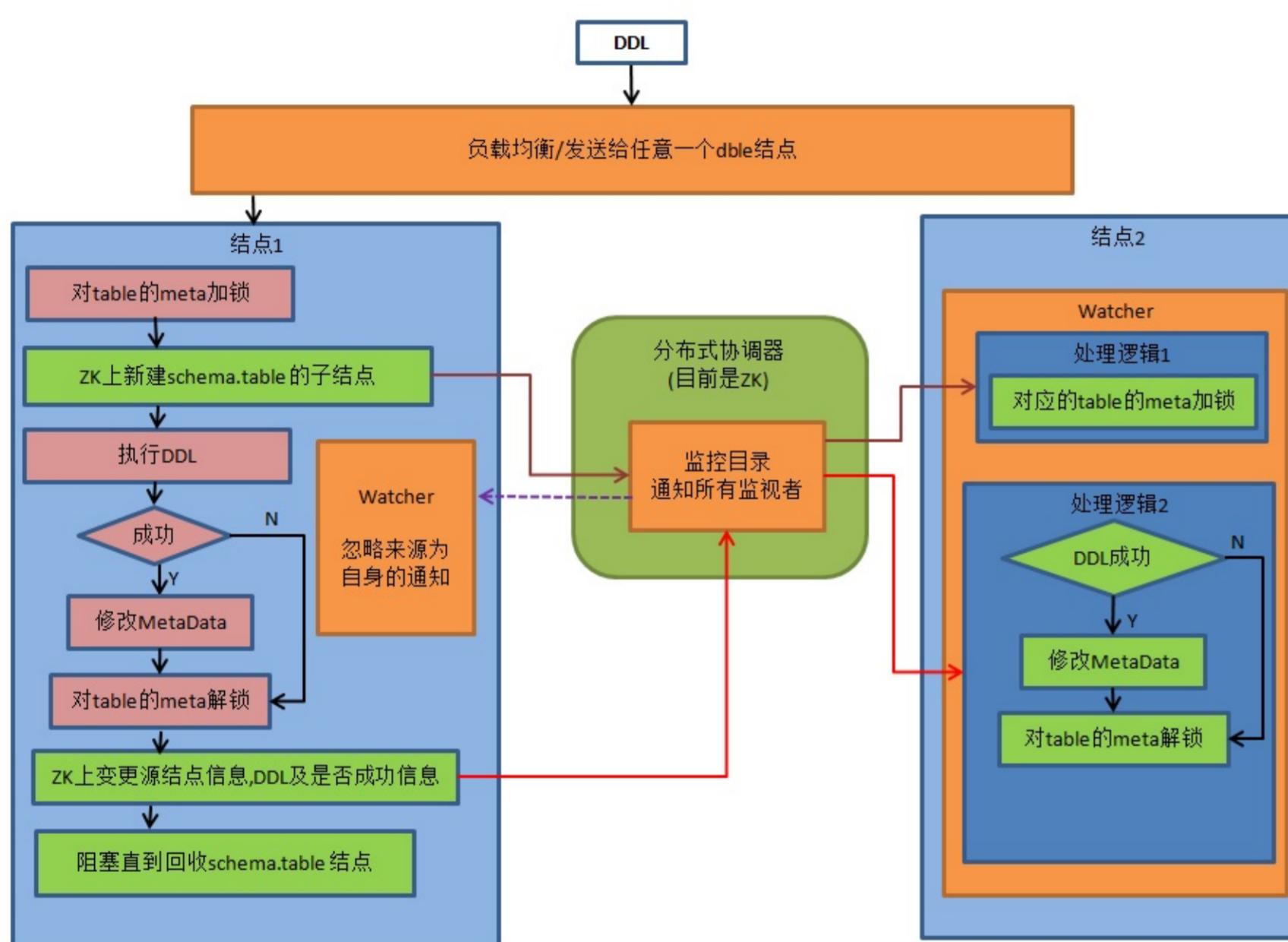
2.

ZK,ZK  
ZK

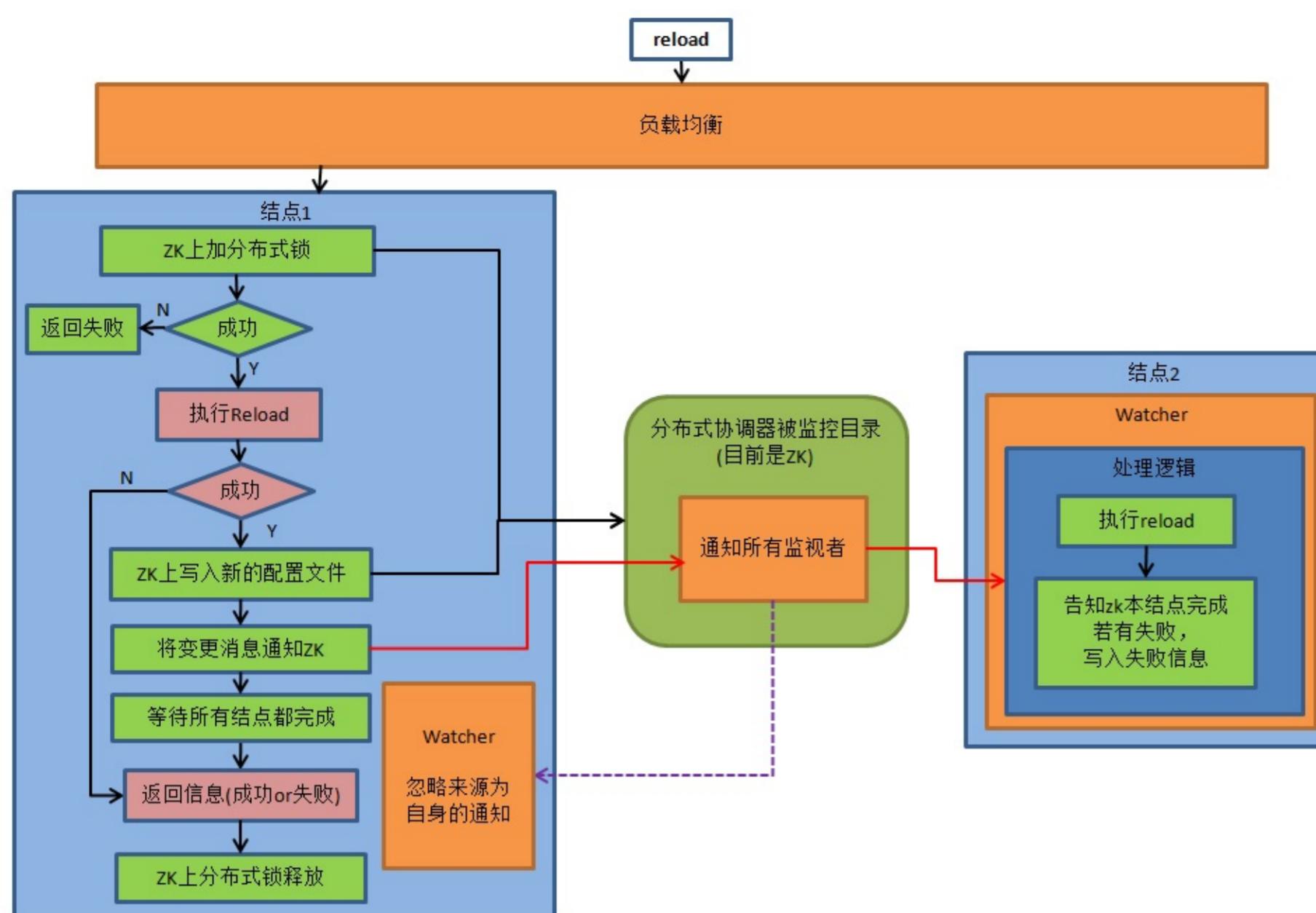
### 2.8.4

#### A.DDL

DDLZKZK



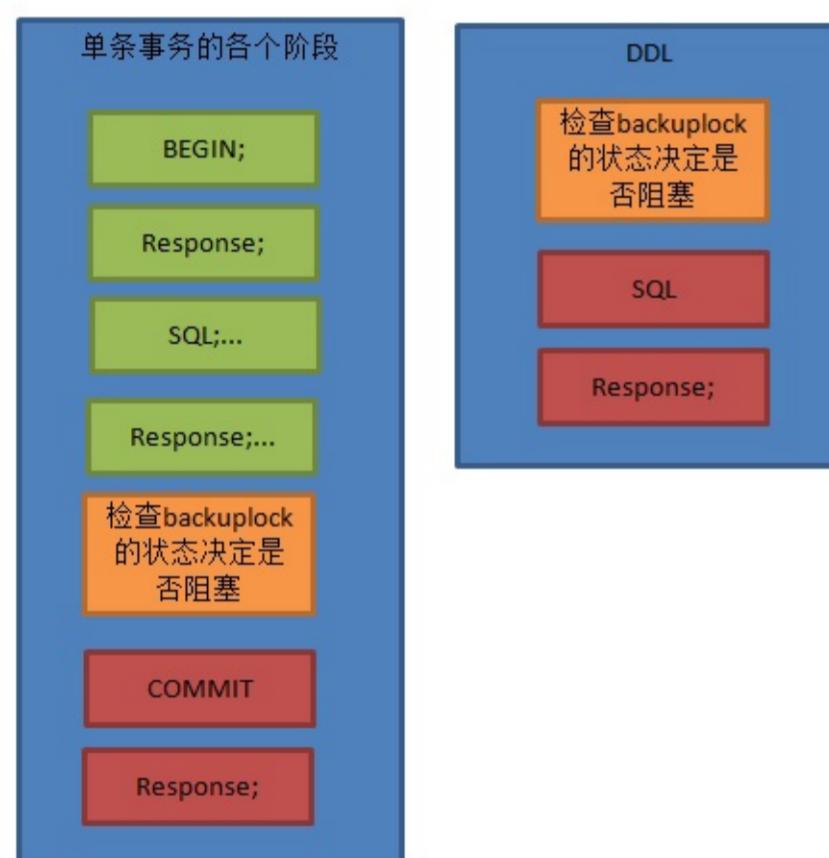
```
1. DDL
 DDL,
1. ddlschema.table
1. DDLSchemaTableZKddlmetareload metadata
1. meta
 (meta,reload meta)
1. :view,viewview
B.reload @@config/ reload @@config_all/ rollback @@config
```

**C.binlog**

:

binlogshow master statusbinlog

```
show @@binlog.status session
sessionshow @@binlog.status
sessionsshow master status
```



```
:session1 tableAsession2tableA DDL
metaLock.session3 show @@binlog.status.
session1 session3, session2session1,session3session2.
session3 showBinlogStatusTimeout(60s)
```

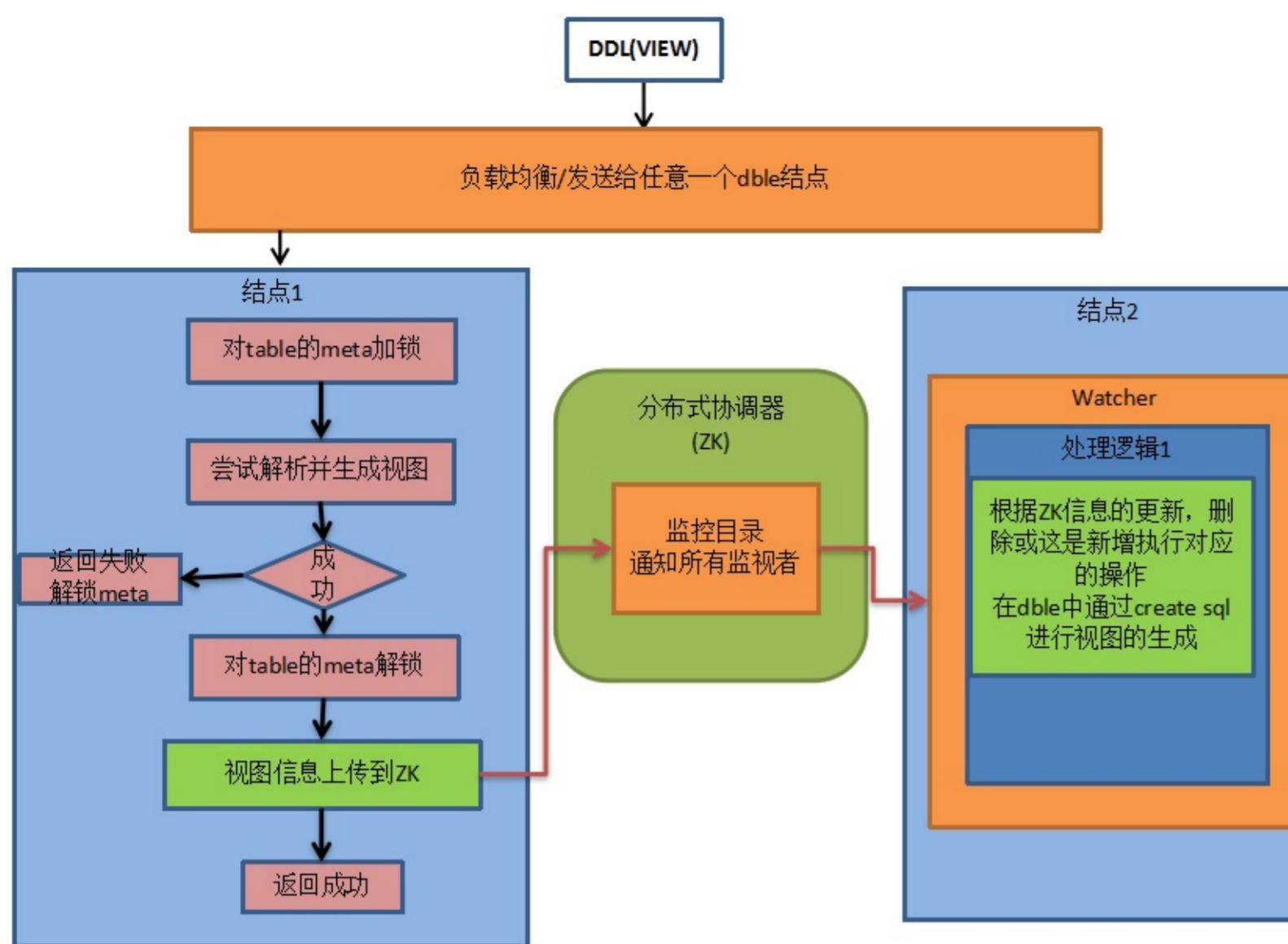
```
1.ZKzk
2.session
3./ZK
4.,show
 @@binlog.status
5.ZK
```

ZK

ZK/zk

**D.View**

zkviewdble



```
zkview key schema.table value {"serverId":"create_Server_id", "createSql":"view_create_sql"}
```

#### E.()

```
cache:
reload zk
```

```
reload
sequence_conf.properties sequence_db_conf.properties
```

#### 2.8.5 XA

XAzookeeper

#### 2.8.6 ZK

```
dbie
server-cluster-1
conf
 init
 status
 schema
 schema
 dataNode
 dataHost
 server
 default
 user
 firewall
 rules
 tableRule
 function
 cache
 ehcache.xml
 cacheservice.properties
 sequences
 leader
 instance
 incr_sequence//
 table_name
 common
 sequence_conf.properties
 sequence_db_conf.properties
 sequence_distributed_conf.properties(INSTANCEIDzk,
bindata
binlog_pause
instance
status
lock
 dnindex.lock
 syncMeta.lock(tmp,)
 confInit.lock
 confChange.lock
 binlogStatus.lock
online
 myid(tmp)
ddl
 `schema`.'table' ddl
 instance
 myid(tmp)
 `schema`.'table2'
xalog
node1
node2
view
 schema.table
```

#### 2.8.7

```
twitter snowflake ZKinstanceID
offset-step ZKStep
```

#### 2.8.8



图例

## 2.9 Grpc

### 2.9.1

Dbleucoredbleucoregrpucore

### 2.9.2

#### myid.properties

				/
url	grpcurl	myid.properties ipAddress	grpcIP	
port		myid.properties port	grpc	
serverId	ID	\$ushard-id(ip1,ip2) ,\$ushard-id myid myid.properties myid		
componentId	ID	\$ushard-id myid.properties myid		
componentType		ushard		

## 2.10 meta

### Meta

- [2.10.1 Meta](#)
- [2.10.2 Meta](#)
- [2.10.3](#)
- [2.10.4 View Meta](#)

**2.10.1 Meta**

dble

**2.10.1.1**

```
dbleschematable1.2 schemal.xml
show tables;
show create table ...
```

**2.10.1.2**

```
DbleDble
1 view
2 ZKview
view meta2.10.4 view meta
```

**2.10.1.3**

```
:
• ;
•
•
•
•
```

## 2.10.2 Meta

dbledddll

- create table
- drop table
- alter table
- truncate table
- create index
- drop index

zookeeper(1.8 myid.properties)Meta:

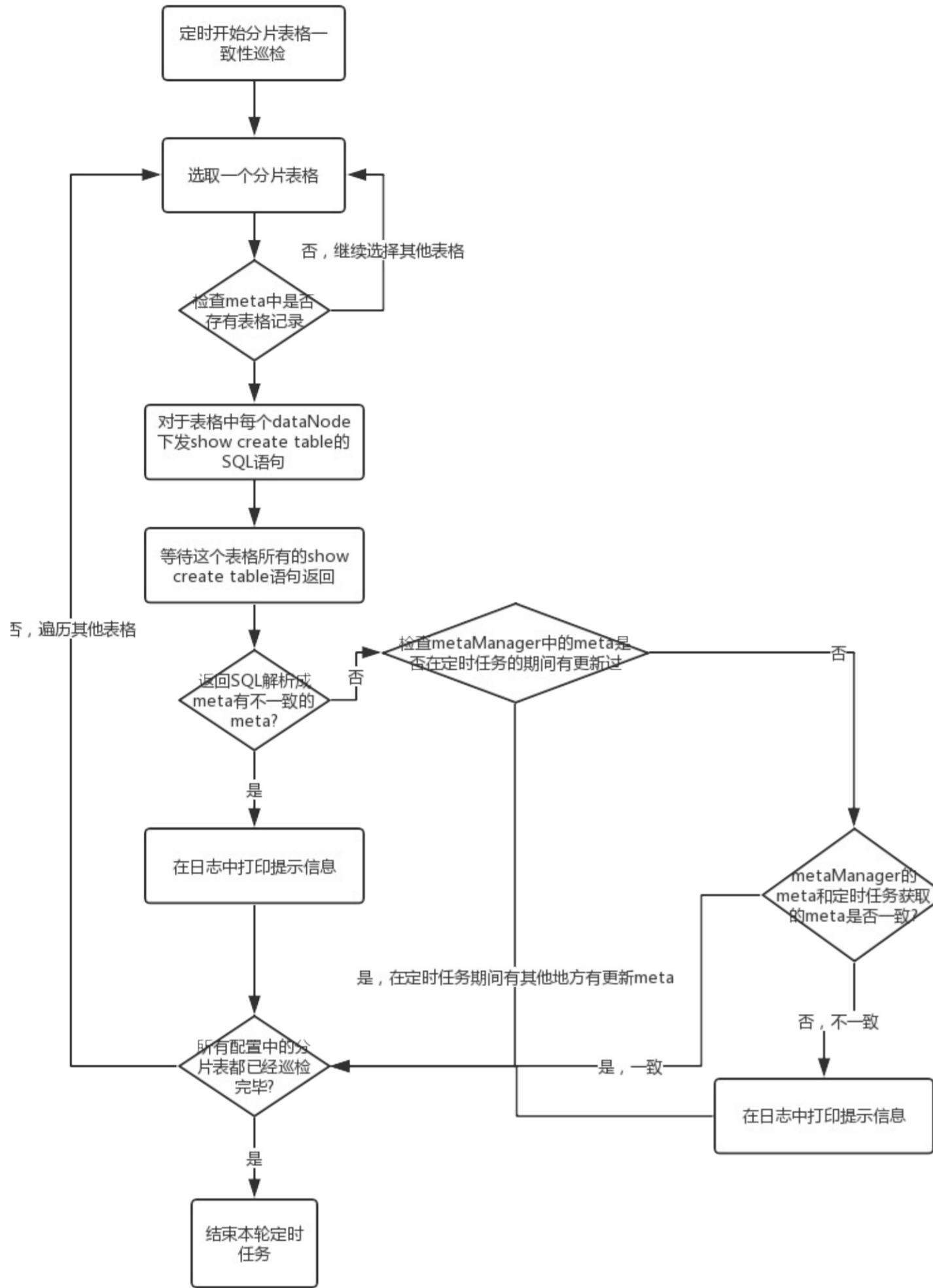
1. zookeeper
  - dble
2. zookeeper
  - :
  - a. dblezookeeper
  - b. dblezookepr
  - c. dble

**2.10.3**

DbleDbleDble

tableStructureCheckTaskcheckTableConsistencyPeriod30×60×100030checkTableConsistency0server.xml

- schematable
- meta
- SQL “show create table”
- metaSet
- metameta
- metametameta



Dble,server.xmluseGlobaleTableCheck

## 2.10.4 view meta

### 2.10.4.1 view

- mysqlview
- dbleview

### 2.10.4.2 view meta

Dble 2.18.11.0 viewviewVIEWselectquerySQLview

MySQLView metaDbleviewDbleviewDbleviewXASQL

- 
- ZK

DblemetaZKSQlmeta

Dble 2.19.10.0mysql viewmysql viewdblemysql mysql viewview schema

```
<schema name="schema2" sqlMaxLimit="100" dataNode="dn5">
</schema>
```

viewdataNode dn5 mysql viewdbleview metysql view dblereaddble

### 2.10.4.2 view meta

JSONserver.xmlviewPersistenceConfBaseDirviewPersistenceConfBaseName./viewConf/viewJson,

```
[{
 "schema": "testdb",
 "list": [
 {
 "name": "view_test",
 "sql": "create view view_test as select * from a_test"
 },
 {
 "name": "vt2",
 "sql": "create or replace view vt2 as select * from suntest"
 },
 {
 "name": "sunttest",
 "sql": "create view sunttest as select * from sbtest"
 }
]
}]
```

### ZK K/V

DbleviewkeyZK BASE\_PATH/viewkeyschema\_name:view\_nameviewjsoncreate sqlserverID

```
{
 "serverId": "10010",
 "createSql": "create view view_test as select * from a_test"
}
```

JSONvalue /.../view/testdb:view\_test

**2.11**

- [2.11.1](#)
- [2.11.2](#)
- [2.11.3](#)
- [2.11.4](#)
- [2.11.5 heartbeat](#)
- [2.11.6](#)

**2.11.1**

dble  
useSqlStat( [1.3 server.xml](#))

**2.11.1.1**

reload @@query\_cf=table&column;  
table column

```
reload @@query_cf;
```

**2.11.1.2**

```
show @@sql.condition;
```

**2.11.2**

```
useSqlStat(1.3 server.xml)
```

**2.11.2.1**

- 
- 
- 
- 

**2.11.2.2**

```
show @@sql.sum.table;
```

```
show @@sql.sum.table true;
```

### 2.11.3

useSqlStat( [1.3 server.xml](#))

#### 2.11.3.1

```
1.
2. NSQLsqlNsqlRecordCount(1.3 server.xml)10SQLTsql
:
reload @@sqlslow=t;
t
3.
4. 50
5. 1000010select
6. 1024sql
7. MsqlMmaxResultSet(1.3 server.xml)
```

#### 2.11.3.2

- show @@sql;
- show @@sql.high;
- show @@sql.large;
- show @@sql.resultset;
- show @@sql.slow;
- show @@sql.sum.user;

2.1

#### 2.11.3.3

```
:

reload @@user_stat;
```

**2.11.4**

dble

1. initDB
2. query
3. stmtPrepare
4. stmtSendLongData
5. stmtReset
6. stmtExecute
7. stmtClose
8. ping
9. kill
10. quit
11. heartbeat
12. other

**2.11.4.1**

- show @@command;
- show @@command.count; [2.1](#)

**2.11.5 heartbeat**

heartbeatmysqlheartbeatmysqlheartbeat

**2.11.5.1**

heartbeatheartbeat

**2.11.5.2**

heartbeat

- show @@heartbeat;
- show @@heartbeat.detail;
- show @@datasource.synstatus;
- show @@datasource.syndetail where name=xxxxxxdatasource;
- show @@datasource.cluster;

2.1

**2.11.6**

dbe

**2.11.6.1**

- 
- 
- /

**2.11.6.2**

- show @@connection;
- show @@backend;
- show @@connection.sql;

2.1

## 2.12

### 2.12.1

```
heartbeat(writeHost).:
 • heartbeat.
 • .
 • switchtype-1(1.2 schemal.xml)
```

### 2.12.2

```
:
 • :1.? 2.(2)?
 • ...
```

## 2.13

### 2.13.1

- server.xmlprocessorCheckPeriod
- server.xmlidleTimeout
- 

### 2.13.2 SQL

- server.xmlprocessorCheckPeriod
- sqlExecuteTimeout
- DDL

**2.14 ER****2.14.1 ER**

join, nest loop  
join

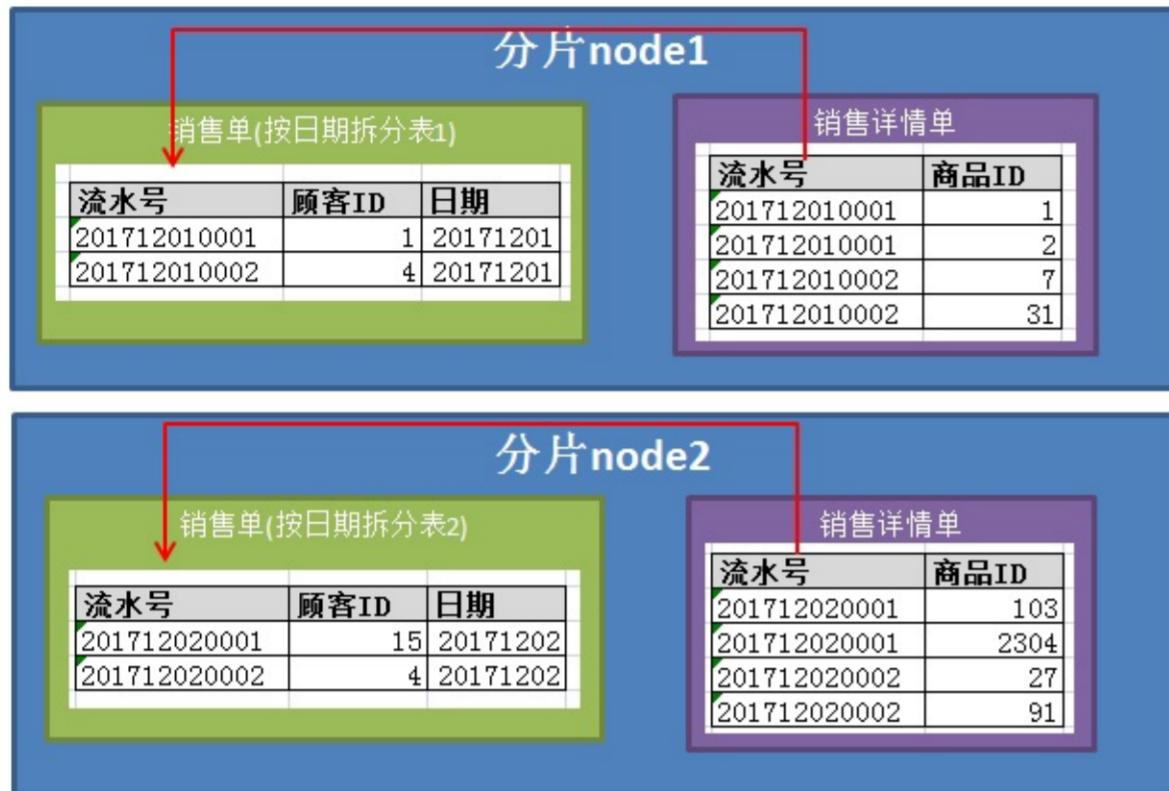
销售单		
流水号	顾客ID	日期
201712010001	1	20171201
201712010002	4	20171201
201712020001	15	20171202
201712020002	4	20171202

销售详情单	
流水号	商品ID
201712010001	1
201712010001	2
201712010002	7
201712010002	31
201712020001	103
201712020001	2304
201712020002	27
201712020002	91

join

;



ER

```
<table name="sales" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="sharding">
<childTable name="sales_detail" joinKey="sales_detail_pos_num" parentKey="sales_pos_num"/>
</table>
```

**2.14.2 ER**

2mycatERER

```
<!--schema-->
<table name="tableA" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="ruleA" />
<table name="tableB" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="ruleB" />
<table name="tableC" dataNode="dn2,dn1" rule="ruleC" />
<table name="tableD" dataNode="dn3,dn4" rule="ruleA" />
<table name="tableE" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="ruleA" />
<table name="tableF" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="ruleF" />

<!--rule-->
<tableRule name="ruleA">
<rule>
<columns>id_a</columns>
<algorithm>hash_function</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
<tableRule name="ruleB">
<rule>
<columns>id_b</columns>
<algorithm>hash_function</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
<tableRule name="ruleC">
<rule>
<columns>id_c</columns>
<algorithm>hash_function</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
<tableRule name="ruleF">
<rule>
<columns>id_a</columns>
<algorithm>enum_par</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
<function name="enum_par">
<class>io.mycat.route.function.PartitionByFileMap</class>
<property name="mapFile">partition-hash-int.txt</property>
</function>
<function name="hash_function" class="io.mycat.route.function.PartitionByLong">
<property name="partitionCount">2</property>
<property name="partitionLength">512</property>
</function>
```

functionER

table			function	
tableA	id_a	dn1,dn2	hash_function	1
tableB	id_b	dn1,dn2	hash_function	1
tableC	id_c	dn2,dn1	hash_function	2
tableD	id_a	dn3,dn4	hash_function	3
tableE	id_a	dn1,dn2	hash_function	1
tableF	id_a	dn1,dn2	enum_par	4

ER

PSschemaschemaERER.

## 2.15 global

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

dble ""

.....

.....

• JOIN

JOIN

.....



;

JOIN.

JOIN (SQL):

```

SELECT , , COUNT(*) AS
FROM
JOIN USING(ID)
WHERE ()
GROUP BY ,

```

## 2.16 cache

cache 1.6

### 2.16.1

keyvalue[schema.table., ]

1.  
2.

:

KEYlayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache,  
eg. layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache=encache,10000,18000  
schema.xml table  
layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.` testdb`\_`testtable`=

#### :KEYlayedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType

eg. layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCacheType=encache

layedpool.TableID2DataNodeCache.` testdb`\_`testtable`=

:

### 2.16.2

[sql, ]

KEYpool.SQLRouteCache  
VALUE cachefactoryname,

### 2.16.3 ER

[joinkey, ]

KEYpool.ER\_SQL2PARENTID

VALUE Ecachefactoryname,

## 2.17

### 2.17.1

SQLSQL

### 2.17.2

dbledble  
dbe: SQLdbleSQLSQLSQL  
: MySQL

### 2.17.3 dble

dbleEXPLAINdbe explain select id,accountno from account where userid=2;  
EXPLAINSQ

```
mysql> explain select * from sharding_two_node a inner join sharding_four_node b on a.id =b.id;
+-----+-----+-----+
| DATA_NODE | TYPE | SQL/REF |
+-----+-----+-----+
| dn1.0 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id`, 'a'.`c_char`, 'a'.`ts`, 'a'.`si` from `sharding_two_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.0 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id`, 'a'.`c_char`, 'a'.`ts`, 'a'.`si` from `sharding_two_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn1.1 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`id`, 'b'.`c_flag`, 'b'.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.1 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`id`, 'b'.`c_flag`, 'b'.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn3.0 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`id`, 'b'.`c_flag`, 'b'.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn4.0 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`id`, 'b'.`c_flag`, 'b'.`c_decimal` from `sharding_four_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| merge.1 | MERGE | dn1.0, dn2.0 |
| merge.2 | MERGE | dn1.1, dn2.1, dn3.0, dn4.0 |
| join.1 | JOIN | merge.1, merge.2 |
+-----+-----+-----+
9 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

```
mysql> explain select id from single union all select b.si from sharding_four_node a inner join sharding_two_node b on a.id =b.id
+-----+-----+-----+
| DATA_NODE | TYPE | SQL/REF |
+-----+-----+-----+
| dn1.0 | BASE SQL | select 'single'.`id` from `single` |
| dn1.1 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id` from `sharding_four_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.0 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id` from `sharding_four_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn3.0 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id` from `sharding_four_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn4.0 | BASE SQL | select 'a'.`id` from `sharding_four_node` `a` ORDER BY `a`.`id` ASC |
| dn1.2 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`si`, 'b'.`id` from `sharding_two_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| dn2.1 | BASE SQL | select 'b'.`si`, 'b'.`id` from `sharding_two_node` `b` ORDER BY `b`.`id` ASC |
| merge.2 | MERGE | dn1.1, dn2.0, dn3.0, dn4.0 |
| merge.3 | MERGE | dn1.2, dn2.1 |
| join.1 | JOIN | merge.2, merge.3 |
| merge.1 | MERGE | dn1.0 |
| union_all.1 | UNION_ALL | join.1, merge.1 |
+-----+-----+-----+
12 rows in set (0.01 sec)
```

### 2.17.4

EXPLAIN2  
explain2 datanode=dn1 sql='select id,accountno from account where userid=2';  
explain2sql explain datanode=explain

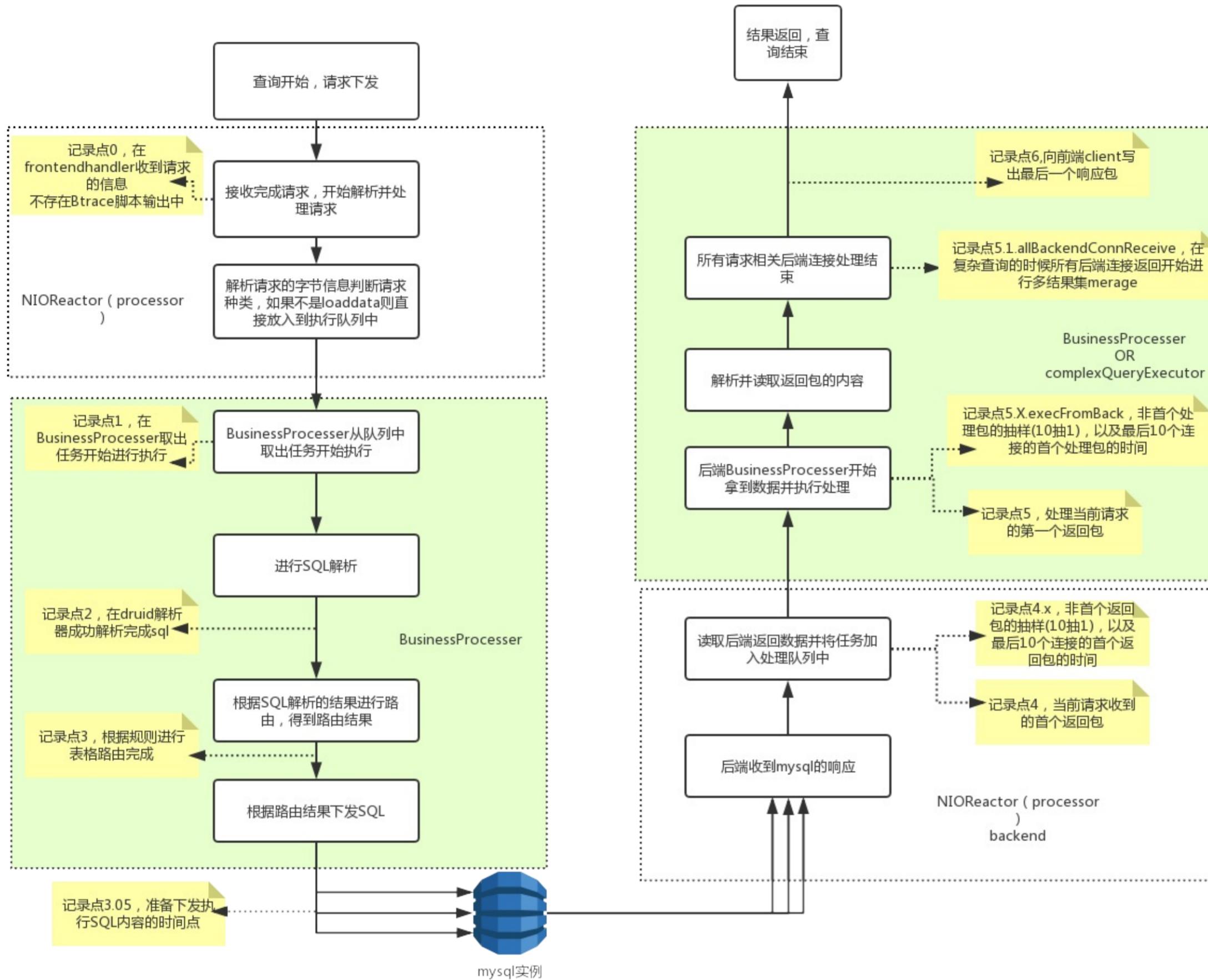
## 2.18

- Btrace()
- managershow @@thread\_used()

### 2.18.1 Btrace

#### 2.18.1.1

Dble, BTraceCostTime.java Btrace, Btrace v.1.3  
Btrace <https://github.com/btraceio/btrace>  
server.xml useCostTimeStat costSamplePercent useCostTimeStat = 1 costSamplePercent 1% btrace



profiling:											
Block	Invocations	SelfTime.Total	SelfTime.Avg	SelfTime.Min	SelfTime.Max	WallTime.Total	WallTime.Avg	WallTime.Min	WallTime.Max		
request->1.startProcess	9073	-638142734	-70334	-1051058	493260	202952071	22368	10565	493260		
request->2.endParse	9073	234134936	25805	13206	523393	437087007	48174	23771	1016653		
request->3.endRoute	9073	404389553	44570	20123	121474	841476560	92745	43894	1075553		
request->4.resFromBack	9073	592398	65	-649019	1602901	4805691043	529669	261612	1602901		
request->5.startExecuteBackend	9073	-56808823	-6261	-1749483	2020297	5047581273	556329	350530	2020297		
request->6.response	9073	59150286	6519	3045	366620	5107315454	562913	353575	2386917		

Block, Invocations, WallTime, , SelfTime, btrace

#### 2.18.1.2

- 0 : Odble
- 1.startProcess :
- 2.endParse : SQL
- 3.endRoute : SQL
- 3.05 readyToDeliver : SQL
- 4.resFromBack :
- 4.X.resFromBack : .4.3.resFromBack dble1
- 5.startExecuteBackend :
- 5.X.startExecuteBackend : 5.3.startExecuteBackend
- 5.1.allBackendConnReceive merge
- 6.response :

:BtraceSQLSQLSQL

#### 2.18.1.3

- 1-0 server.xml processorExecutor 0 dble01-0 request->1.startProcess
- 4-3 server.xml backendProcessors
- 5-4 server.xml backendBusinessExecutor

### 2.18.2 Manager

#### 2.18.2.1

Dble 18.02.0managerserver.xmluseThreadUsageStat  
show @@thread\_useddble

THREAD_NAME	LAST_QUARTER_MIN	LAST_MINUTE	LAST_FIVE_MINUTE
backendBusinessExecutor2	0%	0%	0%
backendBusinessExecutor1	0%	0%	0%
backendBusinessExecutor0	0%	0%	0%
BusinessExecutor3	0%	0%	0%
\$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-2	0%	0%	0%
BusinessExecutor1	0%	0%	0%
\$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-3	0%	0%	0%
BusinessExecutor2	12%	3%	3%
\$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-0	0%	0%	0%
\$_NIO_REACTOR_FRONT-0	0%	0%	0%
\$_NIO_REACTOR_BACKEND-1	0%	0%	0%
BusinessExecutor0	0%	0%	0%

12 rows in set (0.00 sec)

- BussinessExecutorX  
sqlmysqld
- backendBusinessExecutorX  
mysqlclient
- \$\_NIO\_REACTOR\_FRONT\_X  
,,BussinessExecutor
- \$\_NIO\_REACTOR\_BACKEND\_X  
mysqlbackendBusinessExecutor

### 2.18.2.2

80%

- processors \$\_NIO\_REACTOR\_FRONT\_X
- backendProcessors \$\_NIO\_REACTOR\_BACKEND\_X
- backendProcessorExecutor backendBusinessExecutorX
- processorExecutor BussinessExecutorX

**2.19 reload**

reload @@config\_all datahostreload

datahostdatahostdatahost

**2.19.1 reload @@config\_all**

:

**2.19.1.1 datahost**

.datahostschmea,

**2.19.1.2 datahost****2.19.1.3 datahost**

show backend

**2.19.2 reload @@config\_all -f**

:

**2.19.2.1 datahost**

.datahost

**2.19.2.2 datahost****2.19.2.3 datahost****2.19.3 reload @@config\_all -r**

datahost

show backend

**2.19.4 reload @@config\_all -s**

datahost

## 2.20

MySQLLdble server MySQL(MySQLmyisqldumpslow Perconapt-query-digest)  
 SQL show @@connection.sql status where FRONT\_ID=?;

### 2.20.1 server.xml6

```
<!-- -->
<property name="enableSlowLog">0</property>
<!-- -->
<!--<property name="slowLogBaseDir">./slowlogs</property>-->
<!-- -->
<!--<property name="slowLogBaseName">slow-query</property>-->
<!-- -->
<property name="flushSlowLogPeriod">1</property>
<!-- -->
<property name="flushSlowLogSize">1000</property>
<!-- , -->
<property name="sqlSlowTime">100</property>
```

### 2.20.2

```
enable @@slow_query_log; --
show @@slow_query_log; --
disable @@slow_query_log; --
show @@slow_query_log; --

show @@slow_query.time; --
reload @@slow_query.time=200; --

show @@slow_query.flushperiod; --
reload @@slow_query.flushperiod=2; --

show @@slow_query.flushsize; --
reload @@slow_query.flushsize=1100; --
```

### 2.20.3 MySQL mysqldumpslow Percona pt-query-digest

```
:

/FAKE_PATH/mysql, Version: FAKE_VERSION. started with:
Tcp port: 3320 Unix socket: FAKE_SOCK
Time Id Command Argument
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.149000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.132769 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000350 Prepare_Push: 0.116678 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.013686 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001422 Write_Client: 0.001995
SET timestamp=1535017210149;
select * from sharding_two_node where id =1;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.200000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.035600 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000062 Prepare_Push: 0.006733 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.012524 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.010971 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.015368 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.005119 Write_Client: 0.017834
SET timestamp=1535017210200;
select * from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.282000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.045337 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000166 Prepare_Push: 0.003941 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.039652 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000300 Write_Client: 0.001578
SET timestamp=1535017210282;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.315000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.031232 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.005467 Prepare_Push: 0.001989 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.029240 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001900 Write_Client: 0.003536
SET timestamp=1535017210315;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.432000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.116672 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.013625 Prepare_Push: 0.024767 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.056395 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026420 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000743 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001700 Write_Client: 0.051861
SET timestamp=1535017210432;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.772000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.338569 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000082 Prepare_Push: 0.258365 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.047494 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.029018 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.042964 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.033525 Write_Client: 0.009385
SET timestamp=1535017210772;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.821000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.046745 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000059 Prepare_Push: 0.025401 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.011755 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001180 Generate_New_Query: 0.001706 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004224 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001213
Write_Client: 0.001384
SET timestamp=1535017210821;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:12.061000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.036952 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001111 Prepare_Push: 0.001132 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.034266 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000084 Write_Client: 0.000443
SET timestamp=1535017212061;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:12.091000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.028213 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000666 Prepare_Push: 0.001206 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.025991 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000101 Write_Client: 0.000349
SET timestamp=1535017212091;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:12.132000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.040365 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000223 Prepare_Push: 0.001172 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019852 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019810 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000901 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000780 Write_Client: 0.019160
SET timestamp=1535017212132;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:12.145000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.012196 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000115 Prepare_Push: 0.001403 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006714 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002561 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006787 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001806 Write_Client: 0.002280
SET timestamp=1535017212145;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:12.164000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.016979 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000224 Prepare_Push: 0.002236 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006678 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000703 Generate_New_Query: 0.000866 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004532 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000879
Write_Client: 0.001002
SET timestamp=1535017212164;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.134000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010213 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000145 Prepare_Push: 0.001520 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007996 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000201 Write_Client: 0.000551
SET timestamp=1535017213134;
select * from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.153000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.014292 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000080 Prepare_Push: 0.002394 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008839 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008837 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001424 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002407 Write_Client: 0.002945
SET timestamp=1535017213212;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.240000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027695 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000067 Prepare_Push: 0.000682 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026582 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000078 Write_Client: 0.000364
SET timestamp=1535017213246;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.321000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.076093 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000231 Prepare_Push: 0.001334 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.035072 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.035074 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.018756 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001263 Write_Client: 0.039457
SET timestamp=1535017213321;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.348000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.026278 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000335 Prepare_Push: 0.001249 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.011028 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.009279 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019200 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.003441 Write_Client: 0.004600
SET timestamp=1535017213348;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:13.381000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.029152 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000662 Prepare_Push: 0.003189 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.014453 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001013 Generate_New_Query: 0.000911 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005703 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001483
Write_Client: 0.002114
SET timestamp=1535017213381;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.163000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.012540 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000197 Prepare_Push: 0.001303 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006452 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007858 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.004065 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002960 Write_Client: 0.004588
SET timestamp=1535017214163;
select * from sharding_two_node;
```

```

Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.220000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027587 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000051 Prepare_Push: 0.006744 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026441 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000104 Write_Client: 0.000350
SET timestamp=1535017214220;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.253000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.031984 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000070 Prepare_Push: 0.001144 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.030202 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000182 Write_Client: 0.000568
SET timestamp=1535017214253;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.292000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.037327 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.0000272 Prepare_Push: 0.001316 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.014299 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.014331 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000148 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000753 Write_Client: 0.021440
SET timestamp=1535017214292;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519','519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.303000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010244 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000050 Prepare_Push: 0.001101 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004540 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002781 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004708 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002592 Write_Client: 0.002092
SET timestamp=1535017214383;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:14.327000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.020178 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000109 Prepare_Push: 0.002098 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006720 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000748 Generate_New_Query: 0.001158 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.000843 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001147 Write_Client: 0.001269
SET timestamp=1535017214327;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.254000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010569 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000076 Prepare_Push: 0.001050 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008330 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000146 Write_Client: 0.001113
SET timestamp=1535017215254;
select * from sharding_two_node where id =1;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.321000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.024216 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000081 Prepare_Push: 0.001295 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.021938 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000422 Write_Client: 0.000902
SET timestamp=1535017215321;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.351000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027796 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000666 Prepare_Push: 0.000760 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.025984 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000094 Write_Client: 0.000386
SET timestamp=1535017215351;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.392000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.039805 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000217 Prepare_Push: 0.000804 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017410 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017468 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001490 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001223 Write_Client: 0.021374
SET timestamp=1535017215392;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519','519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.410000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.017384 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000152 Prepare_Push: 0.001183 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005037 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.007164 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008156 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.004962 Write_Client: 0.004043
SET timestamp=1535017215410;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:15.434000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.021341 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000318 Prepare_Push: 0.002764 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.010897 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000544 Generate_New_Query: 0.000798 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004506 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000790 Write_Client: 0.000845
SET timestamp=1535017215434;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:16.322000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.030106 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000217 Prepare_Push: 0.001253 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.028330 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000086 Write_Client: 0.000306
SET timestamp=1535017216322;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:16.353000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.030005 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001306 Prepare_Push: 0.001004 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.027242 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000140 Write_Client: 0.000453
SET timestamp=1535017216353;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:16.403000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.049615 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001459 Prepare_Push: 0.000830 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.024286 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.025469 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001726 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000853 Write_Client: 0.023039
SET timestamp=1535017216403;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519','519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:16.526000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.121702 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000337 Prepare_Push: 0.006889 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009370 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002010 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009160 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001779 Write_Client: 0.109753
SET timestamp=1535017216526;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:16.569000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.030306 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001534 Prepare_Push: 0.001759 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.011846 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001663 Generate_New_Query: 0.003223 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006428 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002601 Write_Client: 0.002291
SET timestamp=1535017216560;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.325000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.017545 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000621 Prepare_Push: 0.002335 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008121 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000277 Write_Client: 0.000857
SET timestamp=1535017217325;
select * from sharding_two_node where id =1;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.390000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.026216 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000854 Prepare_Push: 0.000904 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.024157 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000081 Write_Client: 0.000301
SET timestamp=1535017217390;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.411000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.020095 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000699 Prepare_Push: 0.000711 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017634 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000132 Write_Client: 0.001051
SET timestamp=1535017217411;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.491000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.078505 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001702 Prepare_Push: 0.000763 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018547 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018482 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.036637 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000566 Write_Client: 0.057558
SET timestamp=1535017217491;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519','519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.518000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.026112 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000686 Prepare_Push: 0.000872 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007054 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001072 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005839 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.017248 Write_Client: 0.016586
SET timestamp=1535017217518;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:17.558000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.038199 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000966 Prepare_Push: 0.005189 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.013137 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001134 Generate_New_Query: 0.003973 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.010228 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.003564 Write_Client: 0.002115
SET timestamp=1535017217558;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.353000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.019048 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.003008 Prepare_Push: 0.000844 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006415 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009082 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000323 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.005902 Write_Client: 0.008781
SET timestamp=1535017218353;
select * from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.410000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.025498 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000060 Prepare_Push: 0.000696 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.024394 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000084 Write_Client: 0.000348
SET timestamp=1535017218410;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.430000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.018794 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000047 Prepare_Push: 0.001301 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017073 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000099 Write_Client: 0.000373
SET timestamp=1535017218430;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.471000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.039810 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000052 Prepare_Push: 0.000661 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019799 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019923 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000098 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000814 Write_Client: 0.019298
SET timestamp=1535017218471;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519','519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.484000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.012214 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000047 Prepare_Push: 0.001782 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007109 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001544 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005518 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001470 Write_Client: 0.003568
SET timestamp=1535017218484;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:18.507000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.019695 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000046 Prepare_Push: 0.001448 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006244 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000988 Generate_New_Query: 0.001564 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007080 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001306 Write_Client: 0.001137
SET timestamp=1535017218507;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:19.351000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.020937 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000059 Prepare_Push: 0.000800 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019607 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000169 Write_Client: 0.000472
SET timestamp=1535017219351;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:19.370000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.018011 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001184 Prepare_Push: 0.000583 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.015894 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000129 Write_Client: 0.000351
SET timestamp=1535017219370;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:19.412000Z

```

```

User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.041319 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000689 Prepare_Push: 0.000573 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017735 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017876 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000601 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000806 Write_Client: 0.022322
SET timestamp=153501721942;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:19.423000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010663 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000200 Prepare_Push: 0.001136 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006820 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000694 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.003519 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.003944 Write_Client: 0.001443
SET timestamp=153501721942;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:19.450000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027592 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000182 Prepare_Push: 0.012798 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005960 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000530 Generate_New_Query: 0.000811 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005659 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000926 Write_Client: 0.001101
SET timestamp=153501721945;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:20.312000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.025903 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001470 Prepare_Push: 0.000887 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.022114 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000197 Write_Client: 0.001433
SET timestamp=1535017220312;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:20.342000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.028503 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.005643 Prepare_Push: 0.001172 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.021342 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000074 Write_Client: 0.000346
SET timestamp=1535017220342;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:20.381000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.037424 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000641 Prepare_Push: 0.000959 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.015139 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.015238 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000795 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000956 Write_Client: 0.020685
SET timestamp=1535017220381;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:20.408000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.016143 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000122 Prepare_Push: 0.001979 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004408 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000484 Generate_New_Query: 0.000965 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006059 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001553 Write_Client: 0.000755
SET timestamp=1535017220408;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:21.214000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.023376 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000073 Prepare_Push: 0.001306 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.021694 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000081 Write_Client: 0.000302
SET timestamp=1535017221214;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:21.241000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.025408 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000083 Prepare_Push: 0.001029 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.023856 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000122 Write_Client: 0.000440
SET timestamp=1535017221241;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:21.281000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.038482 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000087 Prepare_Push: 0.000871 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.016690 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.016708 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000579 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000891 Write_Client: 0.020835
SET timestamp=1535017221281;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:21.293000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.01657 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000615 Prepare_Push: 0.001320 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006906 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001589 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005105 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001548 Write_Client: 0.003341
SET timestamp=1535017221293;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:21.312000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.017169 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000635 Prepare_Push: 0.001669 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006997 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000728 Generate_New_Query: 0.001037 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.004816 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000709 Write_Client: 0.000703
SET timestamp=1535017221312;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:22.150000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.026153 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000180 Prepare_Push: 0.000771 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.024940 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000061 Write_Client: 0.000261
SET timestamp=1535017222150;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:22.170000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.019181 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000180 Prepare_Push: 0.000642 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018060 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000088 Write_Client: 0.000299
SET timestamp=1535017222170;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:22.220000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.049834 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000261 Prepare_Push: 0.000735 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019862 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019807 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000418 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000655 Write_Client: 0.029031
SET timestamp=1535017222220;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:22.240000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.019128 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000934 Prepare_Push: 0.002731 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.013430 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000521 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.003296 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001243 Write_Client: 0.011072
SET timestamp=1535017222240;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:22.270000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.028479 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.003233 Prepare_Push: 0.004986 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009870 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001172 Generate_New_Query: 0.001590 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006060 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000771 Write_Client: 0.000709
SET timestamp=1535017222270;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:23.097000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.053956 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000056 Prepare_Push: 0.001034 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.052343 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000174 Write_Client: 0.000523
SET timestamp=1535017223097;
select * from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:23.110000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010839 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000499 Prepare_Push: 0.000680 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006349 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009082 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000270 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000333 Write_Client: 0.003311
SET timestamp=153501722310;
select * from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:23.181000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027573 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000109 Prepare_Push: 0.000980 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026156 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000086 Write_Client: 0.000328
SET timestamp=1535017223181;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:23.231000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.049388 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.002435 Prepare_Push: 0.000670 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.025278 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.025242 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000392 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000629 Write_Client: 0.021032
SET timestamp=1535017223231;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:23.268000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.025207 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000060 Prepare_Push: 0.001492 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007693 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000752 Generate_New_Query: 0.001946 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008776 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.0005040
Write_Client: 0.001884
SET timestamp=1535017223268;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:24.121000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027104 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001558 Prepare_Push: 0.001107 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.024084 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000085 Write_Client: 0.000356
SET timestamp=1535017224121;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:24.141000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.019191 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000072 Prepare_Push: 0.000673 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017923 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000092 Write_Client: 0.000522
SET timestamp=1535017224141;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:24.182000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.039883 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000483 Prepare_Push: 0.000584 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017241 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.017320 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000603 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000767 Write_Client: 0.021575
SET timestamp=1535017224182;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:24.196000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.012406 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000073 Prepare_Push: 0.000958 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008102 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001255 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007566 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001772 Write_Client: 0.002390
SET timestamp=1535017224196;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:24.218000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.021238 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000864 Prepare_Push: 0.001143 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.010305 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000532 Generate_New_Query: 0.001852 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005359 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000618 Write_Client: 0.000661
SET timestamp=1535017225093;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:25.121000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.027422 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001867 Prepare_Push: 0.001330 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.023887 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000102 Write_Client: 0.000338
SET timestamp=1535017225121;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:25.161000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.038859 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000650 Prepare_Push: 0.000753 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019091 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.019189 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000582 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000560 Write_Client: 0.018965
SET timestamp=1535017225161;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:25.191000Z

```

```

User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.016379 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000043 Prepare_Push: 0.001276 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007469 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000678 Generate_New_Query: 0.001327 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.003927 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000787
Write_Client: 0.000893
SET timestamp=1535017225191;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.026000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.029878 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000162 Prepare_Push: 0.000916 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.028497 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000084 Write_Client: 0.000303
SET timestamp=1535017226026;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.051000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.024231 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001105 Prepare_Push: 0.000469 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.022188 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000100 Write_Client: 0.000470
SET timestamp=1535017226051;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.091000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.03762 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.001669 Prepare_Push: 0.001915 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018107 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018187 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000633 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000832 Write_Client: 0.018071
SET timestamp=1535017226091;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.105000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.012664 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000261 Prepare_Push: 0.000935 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.007328 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000733 dn2_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006229 dn2_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002592 Write_Client: 0.003554
SET timestamp=1535017226105;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.134000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.028335 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000046 Prepare_Push: 0.003442 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.009563 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001069 Generate_New_Query: 0.001856 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.010875 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000798
Write_Client: 0.000712
SET timestamp=1535017226134;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =1;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.185000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.014882 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000067 Prepare_Push: 0.001351 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.013084 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000137 Write_Client: 0.000381
SET timestamp=1535017226859;
select * from sharding_two_node where id =1;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.1874000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.010509 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000066 Prepare_Push: 0.001761 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.006921 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.008256 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000279 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000211 Write_Client: 0.001761
SET timestamp=1535017226874;
select * from sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.193000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.028690 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000237 Prepare_Push: 0.001126 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026194 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000640 Write_Client: 0.001133
SET timestamp=1535017226931;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.051000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.018818 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000342 Prepare_Push: 0.001671 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.016482 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000063 Write_Client: 0.000323
SET timestamp=1535017226951;
delete from sharding_two_node where id =519;
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:26.091000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.023107 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000342 Prepare_Push: 0.001671 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.016482 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000063 Write_Client: 0.000323
SET timestamp=1535017226951;
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15','15),(519,'519',519);
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:27.032000Z
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
Query_time: 0.029495 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.000064 Prepare_Push: 0.001349 dn1_0_First_Result_Fetch: 0.005745 dn1_0_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000632 Generate_New_Query: 0.001056 dn1_1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.018101 dn1_1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.002282
Write_Client: 0.000863
SET timestamp=1535017227032;
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);

```

### 2.20.3.1 mysqldumpslow :

```

Reading mysql slow query log from /tmp/slow3.log
Count: 17 Time=0.05s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 insert into sharding_two_node values(N,'S',N),(N,'S',N)

Count: 13 Time=0.05s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 select count(*) from sharding_two_node

Count: 6 Time=0.04s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 select * from sharding_two_node where id =N

Count: 33 Time=0.03s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 delete from sharding_two_node where id =N

Count: 17 Time=0.03s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=N)

Count: 6 Time=0.02s (0s) Lock=0.00s (0s) Rows=0.0 (0), root[root]@[0:0:0:0:0:0:1]
 select * from sharding_two_node

```

### 2.20.3.2 pt-query-digest :

```

710ms user time, 70ms system time, 23.35M rss, 68.36M vsz
Current date: Thu Aug 23 17:48:25 2018
Hostname: 10-186-24-63
Files: /tmp/slow_query4.log
Overall: 92 total, 6 unique, 5.41 QPS, 0.18x concurrency _____
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:27
Attribute total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ======
Exec time 3s 10ms 339ms 34ms 75ms 37ms 27ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 4.91k 31 94 54.64 92.72 20.87 42.48
Generate New 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Prepare Push 0.56 0.00 0.26 0.01 0.01 0.03 0.00
Read SQL 0.07 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Write Client 0.70 0.00 0.11 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.00
dn1_0 First 0.29 0.00 0.05 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01
dn1_0 Last R 0.07 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00
dn1_1 First 0.12 0.00 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01
dn1_1 Last R 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dn1 First Re 0.93 0.01 0.05 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.02
dn1 Last Res 0.04 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dn2_0 First 0.13 0.00 0.04 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.01
dn2_0 Last R 0.08 0.00 0.03 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.00
dn2_1 First Re 0.80 0.01 0.06 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.02
dn2_1 Last Res 0.09 0.00 0.04 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00

Profile
Rank Query ID Response time Calls R/Call V/M I
====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== =====
====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== =====
1 0x13233F8ADA41C6E2D889AEE0C2B... 0.8815 28.1% 33 0.0267 0.00 DELETE sharding_two_node
2 0xF6BD1646E487184E8FD3B83912... 0.8525 27.1% 17 0.0501 0.01 INSERT sharding_two_node
3 0xB460B13C53699C853F7CBA6D20B... 0.6306 20.1% 13 0.0485 0.15 SELECT sharding_two_node
4 0x3FB41587E746A475282C1ED2606... 0.4335 13.8% 17 0.0255 0.00 SELECT sharding_two_node
5 0x64CD91DDFC4E1DD7A22E31C272... 0.2399 7.6% 6 0.0400 0.05 SELECT sharding_two_node
MISC 0xMISC 0.1028 3.3% 6 0.0171 0.0 <1 ITEMS>

Query 1: 2.06 QPS, 0.06x concurrency, ID 0x13233F8ADA41C6E2D889AEE0C2B6CB5 at byte 943
Scores: V/M = 0.00
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:26
Attribute pct total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ====== ======
Count 35 33
Exec time 28 882ms 18ms 45ms 27ms 31ms 5ms 27ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 27 1.37k 42 43 42.52 42.48 0.50 42.48
Prepare Push 6 0.04 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Read SQL 35 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Write Client 45 0.42 0.02 0.04 0.03 0.03 0.01 0.03
dn1_0 First 7 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dn1_0 Last Res 47 0.38 0.02 0.03 0.02 0.03 0.00 0.02
dn1_1 Last Res 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
String:
Hosts 0:0:0:0:0:0:0:1
Users root
Query_time distribution
1us
10us
100us
1ms

```

```

10ms
100ms
1s
10s+
Tables
SHOW TABLE STATUS LIKE 'sharding_two_node'\G
SHOW CREATE TABLE `sharding_two_node`\G
delete from sharding_two_node where id =15\G
Converted for EXPLAIN
EXPLAIN /*!50106 PARTITIONS*/
select * from sharding_two_node where id =15\G

Query 2: 1.06 QPS, 0.05x concurrency, ID 0xF68D16B46E487184E8FD3BB3912A3658 at byte 1690
Scores: V/M = 0.01
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:26
Attribute pct total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== =====
Count 18 17
Exec time 27 853ms 37ms 117ms 50ms 78ms 21ms 40ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 21 1.06k 64 64 64 64 64 64
Prepare Push 7 0.04 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00
Read SQL 32 0.02 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Write Client 63 0.45 0.02 0.06 0.03 0.05 0.01 0.02
dnd First Re 37 0.35 0.01 0.04 0.02 0.03 0.00 0.02
dnd Last Res 40 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dn2 First Re 46 0.37 0.01 0.06 0.02 0.03 0.01 0.02
dn2 Last Res 72 0.07 0.00 0.04 0.00 0.02 0.01 0.00
String:
Hosts 0:0:0:0:0:0:1
Users root
Query_time distribution
1us
10us
100us
1ms
10ms
100ms
1s
10s+
Tables
SHOW TABLE STATUS LIKE 'sharding_two_node'\G
SHOW CREATE TABLE `sharding_two_node`\G
insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15',15) /*... omitted ...*/\G

Query 3: 0.81 QPS, 0.04x concurrency, ID 0xB46D813C53609C853F7CBA6D2DB4047C at byte 2152
Scores: V/M = 0.15
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:26
Attribute pct total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== =====
Count 14 13
Exec time 20 631ms 10ms 339ms 49ms 116ms 84ms 12ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 9 494 38 38 38 38 38 38
Prepare Push 48 0.27 0.06 0.26 0.02 0.00 0.07 0.00
Read SQL 5 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Write Client 24 0.17 0.00 0.11 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.00
dnd 0 First 48 0.14 0.00 0.05 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01
dnd 0 Last R 80 0.06 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00
dn2 0 First 100 0.13 0.00 0.04 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.01
dn2 0 Last R 100 0.08 0.00 0.03 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.00
String:
Hosts 0:0:0:0:0:0:1
Users root
Query_time distribution
1us
10us
100us
1ms
10ms
100ms
1s
10s+
Tables
SHOW TABLE STATUS LIKE 'sharding_two_node'\G
SHOW CREATE TABLE `sharding_two_node`\G
EXPLAIN /*!50106 PARTITIONS*/
select count(*) from sharding_two_node\G

Query 4: 1 QPS, 0.03x concurrency, ID 0x3FB41587E746A475282C1ED2606795FB at byte 2596
Scores: V/M = 0.00
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:26
Attribute pct total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== =====
Count 18 17
Exec time 13 434ms 16ms 47ms 26ms 38ms 8ms 26ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 31 1.56k 94 94 94 94 94 94
Generate New 100 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Prepare Push 13 0.07 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00
Read SQL 12 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Write Client 2 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dnd 0 First 51 0.15 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01
dnd 0 Last R 19 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dn2 1 First 100 0.12 0.00 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01
dn2 1 Last R 100 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
String:
Hosts 0:0:0:0:0:0:1
Users root
Query_time distribution
1us
10us
100us
1ms
10ms
100ms
1s
10s+
Tables
SHOW TABLE STATUS LIKE 'sharding_two_node'\G
SHOW CREATE TABLE `sharding_two_node`\G
EXPLAIN /*!50106 PARTITIONS*/
select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1)\G

Query 5: 0.38 QPS, 0.01x concurrency, ID 0x04CDF910DFC4E1DD7A22E312C72C268D at byte 0
Scores: V/M = 0.05
Time range: 2018-08-23T17:40:10 to 2018-08-23T17:40:26
Attribute pct total min max avg 95% stddev median
====== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== =====
Count 6 6
Exec time 7 240ms 10ms 133ms 40ms 128ms 43ms 35ms
Lock time 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows sent 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Rows examine 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Query size 5 258 43 43 43 43 43 43
Prepare Push 22 0.12 0.00 0.12 0.02 0.12 0.04 0.00
Read SQL 9 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00
Write Client 0 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
dnd First Re 11 0.10 0.01 0.05 0.02 0.05 0.02 0.01
dn2 Last Res 6 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
String:
Hosts 0:0:0:0:0:0:1
Users root
Query_time distribution
1us
10us
100us
1ms
10ms
100ms
1s
10s+
Tables
SHOW TABLE STATUS LIKE 'sharding_two_node'\G
SHOW CREATE TABLE `sharding_two_node`\G
EXPLAIN /*!50106 PARTITIONS*/
select * from sharding_two_node where id =1\G

```

### 2.20.3.3

mysqldumpslow5.6mysqldumpslow'190428 10:28:16'Timedble'2019-04-28T10:28:16.515000Z'issue:

<https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/908>

### 2.20.4

#### 2.20.4.1 MySQL

MySQL

```
/usr/local/mysql5.7.11/bin/mysqld-debug, Version: 5.7.11-debug-log (MySQL Community Server - Debug (GPL)). started with:
Tcp port: 3320 Unix socket: /tmp/mysql_3320.sock
Time Id Command Argument
Time: 2018-05-15T10:53:23.798040Z
User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 436
Query_time: 296.145816 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0
use test;
SET timestamp=1526381603;
drop table sharding_two_node;
Time: 2018-05-15T11:32:25.549290Z
User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 451
Query_time: 129.555883 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0
use nosharding;
SET timestamp=1526383945;
drop table test4;
Time: 2018-05-15T11:32:25.550190Z
User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 454
Query_time: 84.316518 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0
SET timestamp=1526383945;
insert into test4 values(1,'1');
Time: 2018-05-15T11:37:01.079214Z
User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 483
Query_time: 49.571983 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0
SET timestamp=1526384221;
drop table test3;
Time: 2018-07-11T05:28:34.161405Z
User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 16421
Query_time: 10.035706 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 1 Rows_examined: 0
use test;
SET timestamp=1531286914;
insert into test4 values(1,'1');
```

MySQL

#### 1.1

/usr/local/mysql5.7.11/bin/mysqld-debug, Version: 5.7.11-debug-log (MySQL Community Server - Debug (GPL)). started with:

Tcp port: 3320 Unix socket: /tmp/mysql\_3320.sock

Time Id Command Argument

MySQLlog-short-formattimesession

#### 1.2 time

# Time: 2018-05-15T10:53:23.798040Z

#### 1.3 session

# User@Host: action[action] @ [192.168.2.206] Id: 436

#### 1.4

keyvalue

# Query\_time: 296.145816 Lock\_time: 0.000000 Rows\_sent: 0 Rows\_examined: 0

#### 1.5 Database changedschema

use nosharding;

#### 1.6 set(mysql dump slow SET timestamp=)

SET timestamp=1526383945;

#### 1.6.1 last\_insert\_id

stmt\_depends\_on\_first\_successful\_insert\_id\_in\_prev\_stmt

last\_insert\_id=

#### 1.6.2 insert\_id

log-short-format

auto\_inc\_intervals\_in\_cur\_stmt\_for\_binlog.nb\_elements()

last\_id=

#### 1.6.3 timestamp=

#### 1.7

# administrator command

is\_command

#### 1.8 SQL

insert into test4 values(1,'1');

#### 2.20.4.2 dble

```
mysqldumpslowpt-query-digest dble
```

## 2.1

```
/FAKE_PATH/mysqld, Version: FAKE_VERSION. started with:
Tcp port: 3320 Unix socket: FAKE_SOCK
Time Id Command Argument
```

## 2.2 time

```
java80mysql
```

```
Time: 2018-08-23T17:40:10.149000Z
```

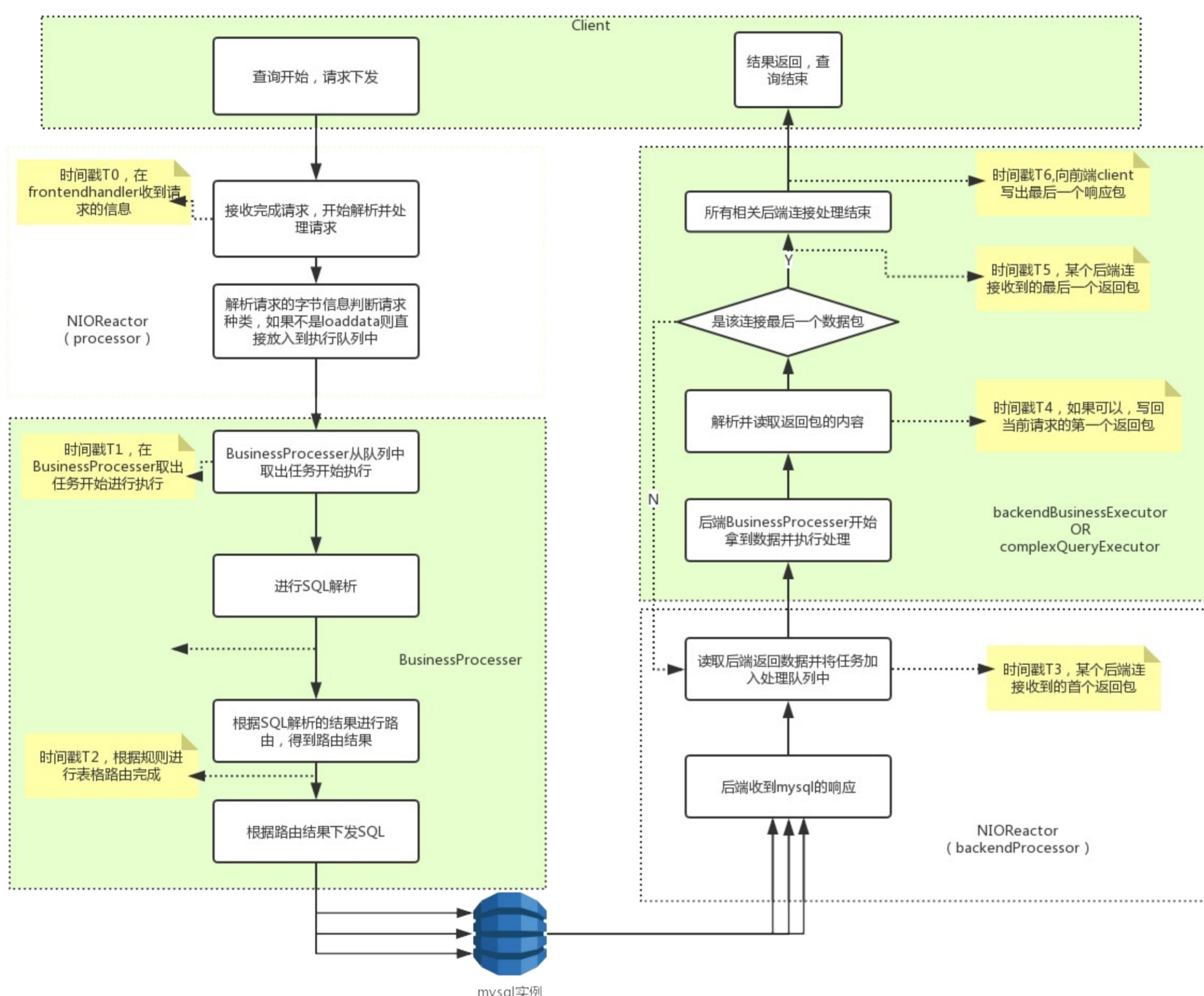
## 2.3 session

```
User@Host: root[root] @ [0:0:0:0:0:0:1] Id: 2
```

## 2.4

keyvalue.

dble



## MySQL

```
Read_SQL: SQLSQL T1-T0
```

```
Prepare_Push/Read_SQL,T2-T1
```

```
 ${$datanodeName}_First_Result_Fetch datanodePrepare_Push ,T3-T2
```

datanode

```
 ${$datanodeName}_Last_Result_Fetch datanode(${$datanodeName})_First_Result_Fetch,T5-T3
```

```
Write_Client,T6-T4
```

```
MySQLQuery_timedidleSQL,T6-T0
```

```
Lock_timeRows_sentRows_examined0
```

```
Query_time: 0.116672 Lock_time: 0.000000 Rows_sent: 0 Rows_examined: 0 Read_SQL: 0.013625 Prepare_Push: 0.024767 dn2_First_Result_Fetch: 0.056395 dn1_First_Result_Fetch: 0.026420 dn2_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.000743 dn1_Last_Result_Fetch: 0.001700 Write_Client: 0.051861
```

## 2.5 set(SET timestamp=)

```
SET timestamp=1535017210432;
```

## 2.6 SQL

```
insert into sharding_two_node values(15, '15', 15), (519, '519', 519);
```

## 2.21 SQLtrace

MySQL profiledbleSQLdbe session

### 1. trace

```
mysql> select @@trace;
+-----+
| @trace |
+-----+
| 0 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.02 sec)
```

### 2. trace

```
mysql> set trace =1;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.09 sec)

mysql> select @@trace;
+-----+
| @trace |
+-----+
| 1 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.00 sec)
```

### 3. trace

```
mysql> select * from sharding_two_node where id =1;
+-----+
| id | c_flag | c_decimal |
+-----+
| 1 | 1 | 1.0000 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.02 sec)

mysql> show trace;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read SQL | 0.0 | 0.1085 | 0.1085 | - | -
| Parse SQL | 0.1085 | 0.49607 | 0.38757 | - | -
| Route Calculation | 0.49607 | 1.274142 | 0.778072 | - | -
| Prepare to Push | 1.274142 | 1.569543 | 0.298401 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 1.569543 | 18.711851 | 17.151308 | dn1 | select * from sharding_two_node where id =1
| Fetch result | 18.711851 | 18.978213 | 0.266362 | dn1 | select * from sharding_two_node where id =1
| Write to Client | 18.711851 | 19.276344 | 0.564493 | - | -
| Over All | 0.0 | 19.276344 | 19.276344 | - | -
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
8 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

### 4. trace

```
mysql> select * from sharding_two_node ;
+-----+
| id | c_flag | c_decimal |
+-----+
| 513 | 513 | 513.0000 |
| 514 | 514 | 514.0000 |
| 515 | 515 | 515.0000 |
| 516 | 516 | 516.0000 |
| 1 | 1 | 1.0000 |
| 2 | 2 | 2.0000 |
| 3 | 3 | 3.0000 |
| 4 | 4 | 4.0000 |
| 5 | 5 | 5.0000 |
| 7 | 7 | 7.0000 |
| 8 | 8 | 8.0000 |
| 9 | 9 | 9.0000 |
| 10 | 10 | 10.0000 |
| 11 | 11 | 11.0000 |
| 12 | 12 | 12.0000 |
+-----+
15 rows in set (0.01 sec)

mysql> show trace;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read SQL | 0.0 | 0.079175 | 0.079175 | - | -
| Parse SQL | 0.079175 | 0.637315 | 0.55814 | - | -
| Route Calculation | 0.637315 | 1.046389 | 0.409974 | - | -
| Prepare to Push | 1.046389 | 1.465238 | 0.418849 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 1.465238 | 8.141409 | 6.676171 | dn1 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT 100
| Execute SQL | 1.465238 | 7.59109 | 6.125852 | dn2 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT 100
| Fetch result | 8.141409 | 8.817824 | 0.676415 | dn1 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT 100
| Fetch result | 7.59109 | 8.366718 | 0.775628 | dn2 | SELECT * FROM sharding_two_node LIMIT 100
| Write to Client | 7.59109 | 9.324157 | 1.733967 | - | -
| Over All | 0.0 | 9.324157 | 9.324157 | - | -
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
10 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

### 5. SQLtrace,

```
mysql> insert into sharding_two_node values(15,'15',15),(519,'519',519);
Query OK, 2 rows affected (0.06 sec)

mysql> show trace;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read SQL | 0.0 | 0.131959 | 0.131959 | - | -
| Parse SQL | 0.131959 | 0.601637 | 0.469678 | - | -
| Route Calculation | 0.601637 | 0.825479 | 0.223842 | - | -
| Prepare to Push | 0.825479 | 1.025374 | 0.199895 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 1.025374 | 27.095675 | 26.070301 | dn1 | INSERT INTO sharding_two_node VALUES (15, '15', 15)
| Execute SQL | 1.025374 | 25.023911 | 23.998537 | dn2 | INSERT INTO sharding_two_node VALUES (519, '519', 519)
| Fetch result | 27.095675 | 27.405046 | 0.309371 | dn1 | INSERT INTO sharding_two_node VALUES (15, '15', 15)
| Fetch result | 25.023911 | 26.478398 | 1.454487 | dn2 | INSERT INTO sharding_two_node VALUES (519, '519', 519)
| Distributed Transaction Prepare | 27.405046 | 27.736411 | 0.331365 | - | -
| Distributed Transaction Commit | 27.736411 | 57.426311 | 29.6899 | - | -
| Write to Client | 25.023911 | 57.428266 | 32.404355 | - | -
| Over All | 0.0 | 57.428266 | 57.428266 | - | -
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
12 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

### 6. trace

```
mysql> select count(*) from sharding_two_node;
+-----+
| COUNT(*) |
+-----+
| 20 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.01 sec)

mysql> show trace;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read SQL | 0.0 | 0.08553 | 0.08553 | - | -
| Parse SQL | 0.08553 | 0.56987 | 0.48434 | - | -
| Try Route Calculation | 0.56987 | 0.71698 | 0.14711 | - | -
| Try to Optimize | 0.71698 | 1.237487 | 0.520567 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 1.237487 | 0.991029 | 0.785342 | dn1.0 | select COUNT(*) as `$COUNTS_rpdA_0` from `sharding_two_node` LIMIT 100
| Fetch result | 0.991029 | 10.186782 | 1.095753 | dn1.0 | select COUNT(*) as `$COUNTS_rpdA_0` from `sharding_two_node` LIMIT 100
| Execute SQL | 1.237487 | 8.348635 | 7.111148 | dn2.0 | select COUNT(*) as `$COUNTS_rpdA_0` from `sharding_two_node` LIMIT 100
| Fetch result | 8.348635 | 9.342241 | 0.993666 | dn2.0 | select COUNT(*) as `$COUNTS_rpdA_0` from `sharding_two_node` LIMIT 100
| MERGE | 8.721543 | 10.289905 | 1.568362 | merge.1 | merge.1
| ORDERED_GROUP | 8.726919 | 10.424399 | 1.69739 | ordered_group.1 | merge.1
| LIMIT | 9.020162 | 10.499574 | 1.479412 | limit.1 | ordered_group.1
| SHUFFLE_FIELD | 9.623584 | 10.501529 | 1.477945 | shuffle_field.1 | limit.1
| Write to Client | 9.072457 | 11.502055 | 2.448093 | - | -
```

Over All	0.0	11.52055	11.52055	-	-
----------	-----	----------	----------	---	---

+-----+  
| COUNT(\*) |  
+-----+  
| 1 |  
+-----+

## 7. trace

```
mysql> select count(*) from sharding_two_node where id =(select id from sharding_two_node where id=1);
+-----+
| COUNT(*) |
+-----+
| 1 |
+-----+
1 row in set (0.03 sec)

mysql> show trace;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| OPERATION | START(ms) | END(ms) | DURATION(ms) | DATA_NODE | SQL/REF
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Read SQL | 0.0 | 0.063047 | 0.063047 | - | -
| Parse SQL | 0.063047 | 0.491182 | 0.428135 | - | -
| Try Route Calculation | 0.491182 | 0.799576 | 0.308394 | - | -
| Try to Optimize | 0.799576 | 2.347412 | 1.547836 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 2.347412 | 11.183608 | 8.836396 | dn1.0 | select `sharding_two_node`.`id` as `autoalias_scalar` from `sharding_two_node` where id = 1 LIMIT 2
| Fetch result | 11.183608 | 12.360691 | 1.176883 | dn1.0 | select `sharding_two_node`.`id` as `autoalias_scalar` from `sharding_two_node` where id = 1 LIMIT 2
| MERGE | 11.889546 | 12.436445 | 0.546899 | merge.1 | dn1.0
| LIMIT | 11.894923 | 12.483364 | 0.588441 | limit.1 | merge.1
| SHUFFLE_FIELD | 11.896389 | 12.48483 | 0.588441 | shuffle_field.1 | limit.1
| SCALAR_SUB_QUERY | 12.038123 | 12.485808 | 0.447685 | scalar_sub_query.1 | shuffle_field.1
| Generate New Query | 12.485808 | 13.824463 | 1.338655 | - | -
| Execute SQL | 13.824463 | 26.749647 | 12.925184 | dn1.1 | scalar_sub_query.1; select COUNT(*) as `$_COUNT$_rpda_0` from `sharding_two_node` where sharding_two_node.id = 1
| Fetch result | 26.685134 | 28.753476 | 2.068342 | dn1.1 | scalar_sub_query.1; select COUNT(*) as `$_COUNT$_rpda_0` from `sharding_two_node` where sharding_two_node.id = 1
| MERGE | 26.954918 | 29.091683 | 2.136765 | merge.2 | dn1.1
| ORDERED_GROUP | 26.977889 | 29.563316 | 2.585427 | ordered_group.1 | merge.2
| SHUFFLE_FIELD | 27.568285 | 29.567226 | 1.998941 | shuffle_field.2 | ordered_group.1
| Write to Client | 27.72517 | 30.014911 | 2.289741 | - | -
| Over All | 0.0 | 30.014911 | 30.014911 | - | -
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

18 rows in set (0.01 sec)

## 2.22 KILL @@DDL\_LOCK

dble " There is other session is doing DDL " "xxx is doing DDL " reload

dble ZK DDL universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table} json status

1. status INIT table table metakey dble table table meta

2. DDL DDL DDL status SUCCESS FAILED status SUCCESS DDLDDLtable table meta

3. universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table}/{dble-id}:SUCCESS

ddl

- universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table}/{dble-id}

- universe/dble/{cluster-id}/online/

DDLuniverse/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table}/ online universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table}/ DDL ddl

table meta      universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table} kv

### kill ddl\_lock

ddlldl universe/dble/{cluster-id}/ddl/{schema.table} kv

1. kill

2.

## 2.23

- [2.23.1 MYSQL-HA](#)
- [2.23.2](#)
- [2.23.3](#)
- [2.23.4 HA](#)

## 2.23.1 MySQL-HA

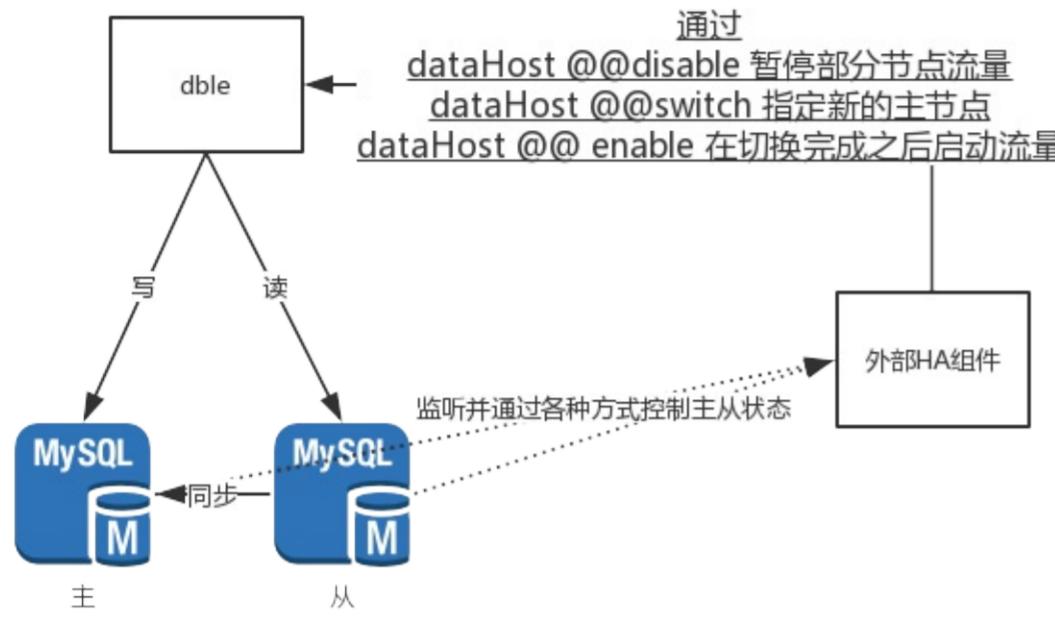
dble2.19.09.0

- HAdble
- HAMYSQL

- (dataHost @@disable)
- (dataHost @@enable)
- (dataHost @@switch)

```
:
• (dataHost @@events)

HA mysqlmysqlDBmysql
zkzkdbleHA
```



HAdble

:

HA

## 2.23.2 dataHost

### ha

dbeha

#### server.xmlsystem

```
<property name="useOuterHa">true</property>
```

dbe

- dataHostwriteHost
- dble

*:dble*

#### myid.properties

clusterHa = true

- dbledataSource
- server.xmluseOuterHafalse
- useOuterHatrueclusterHatruebledble

*dble*

#### dbleMySQL

dataSource"disabled/enable"dbMySQLMySQL

### dataHost @@disable

dataHost @@disable name = 'dataHost\_name' [node = 'dataSource\_name']

- dataHost\_nameschema.xmldataHostdataSource\_namedataHostwriteHost/readHosthostName
- node = '..'dataHostwriteHost/readHostdisabled
- disabledmysql
- dataHostdisables how @@datasource
- dbleuseOuterHa = true
- dbledisable

### dataHost @@enable

dataHost @@enable name = 'dataHost\_name' [node = 'dataSource\_name']

- dataHost\_nameschema.xmldataHostdataSource\_namedataHostwriteHost/readHosthostName
- node = '..'dataHostwriteHost/readHostenable
- dbleuseOuterHa = true

### dataHost @@switch

dataHost @@switch name = 'dataHost\_name' master = 'dataSource\_name'

- dataHost\_nameschema.xmldataHostdataSource\_namedataHostwriteHost/readHosthostName
- namemaster
- dbleuseOuterHa = true
- writeHostreadHostmasterwriteHostdataSourcereadHost
- dataSourcedisabledataSourcereadHostdataSourcereadHostdataSourcedataSource

### 2.23.3

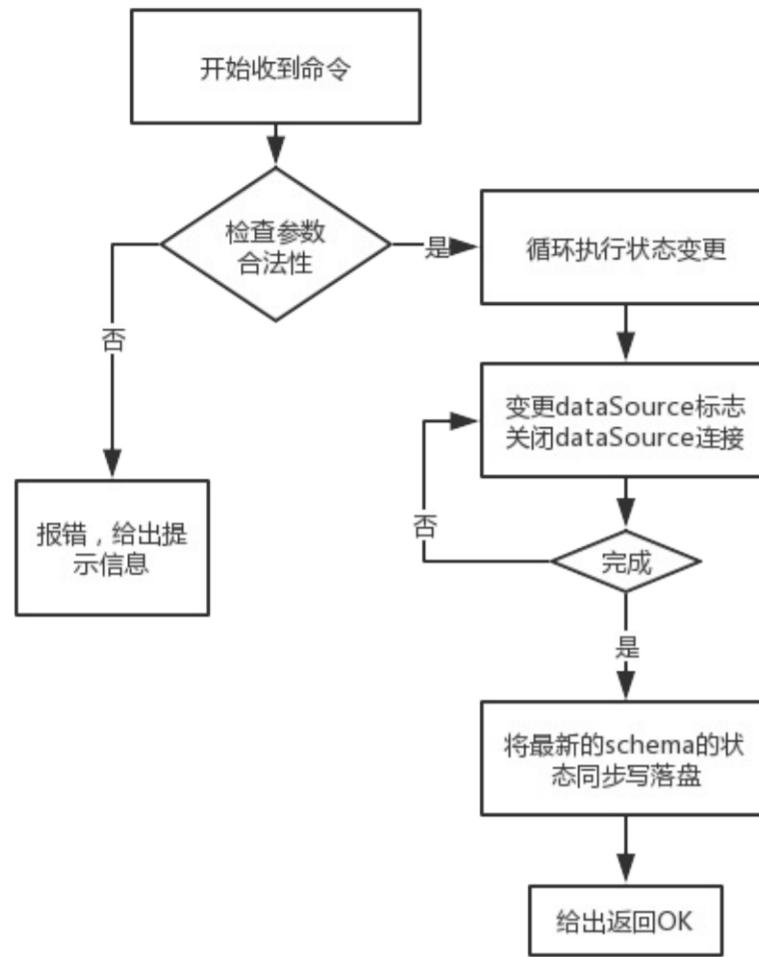
dbledataHost

- disablezk
- enable
- switchwriteHost

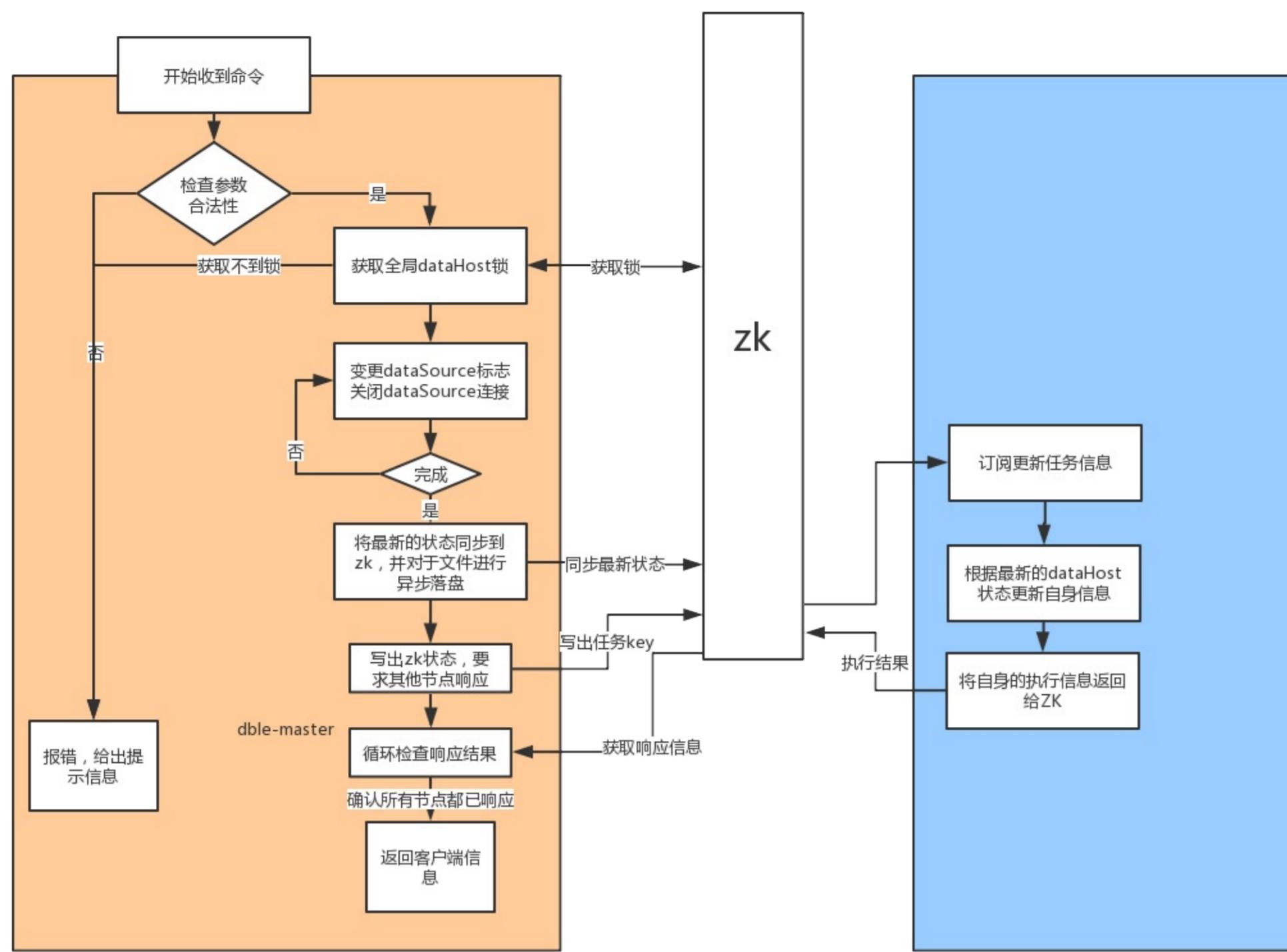
#### **dataHost @@disable**

dbe

- 
- dataSource
- 
- dataHost
- OK

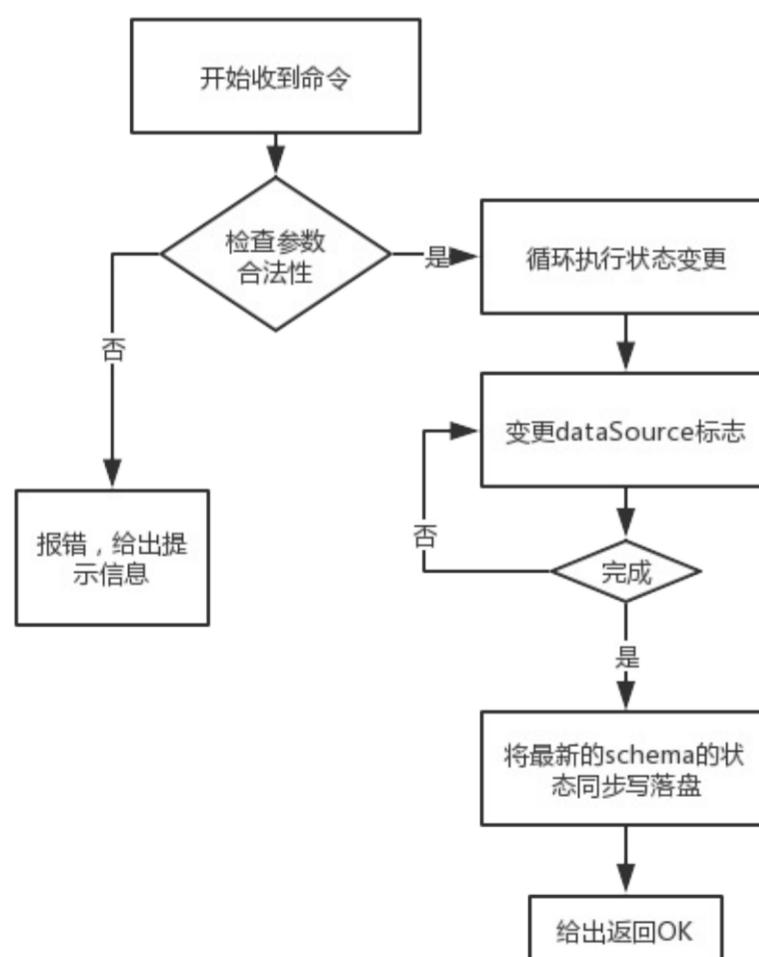


- 
- dataSource
- 
- dataHost
- dataHostzk
- zkkey
- 
- dble
-

**dataHost @@enable**

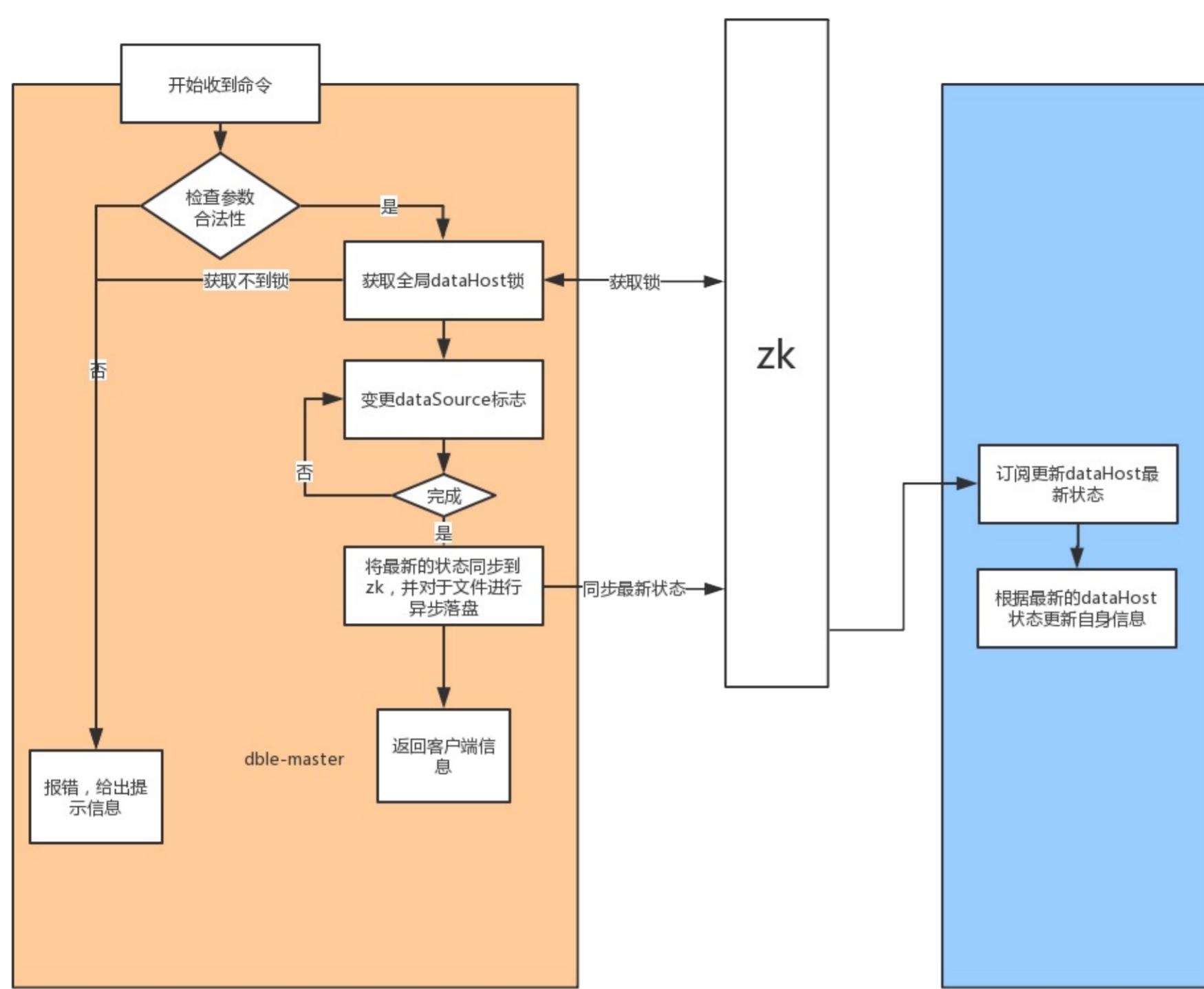
dble

- dataSource
- dataHost
- OK



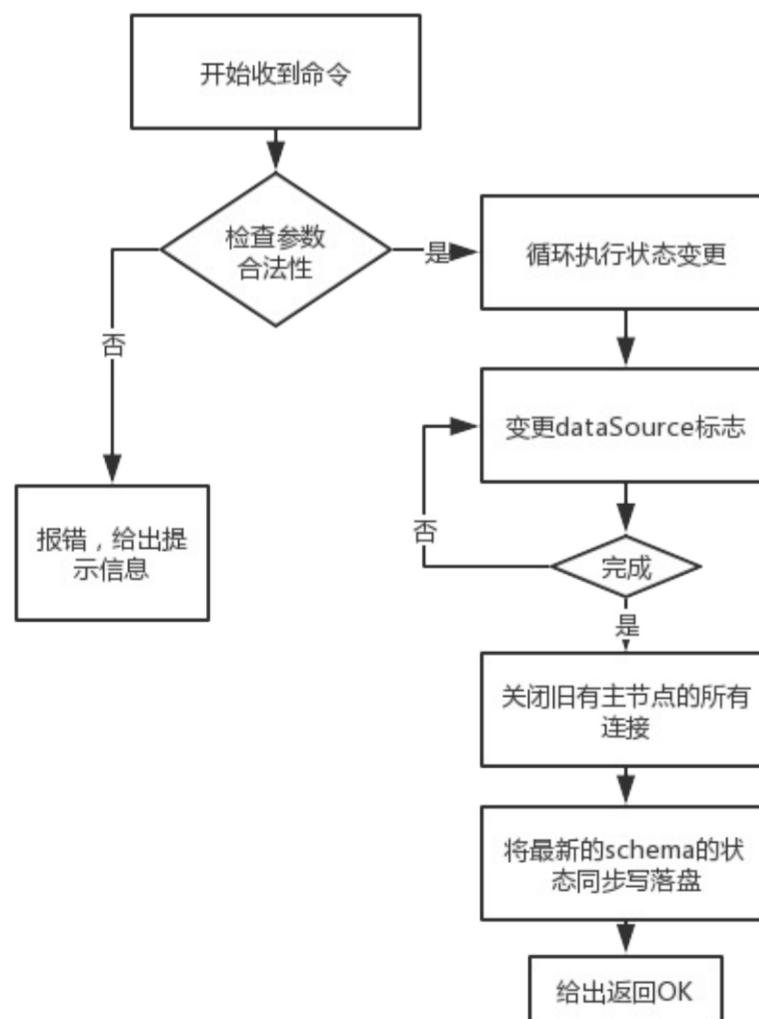
ZK

- dataSource
- dataHost
- dataHostzk
- zkkey
- dble

**dataHost @@switch**

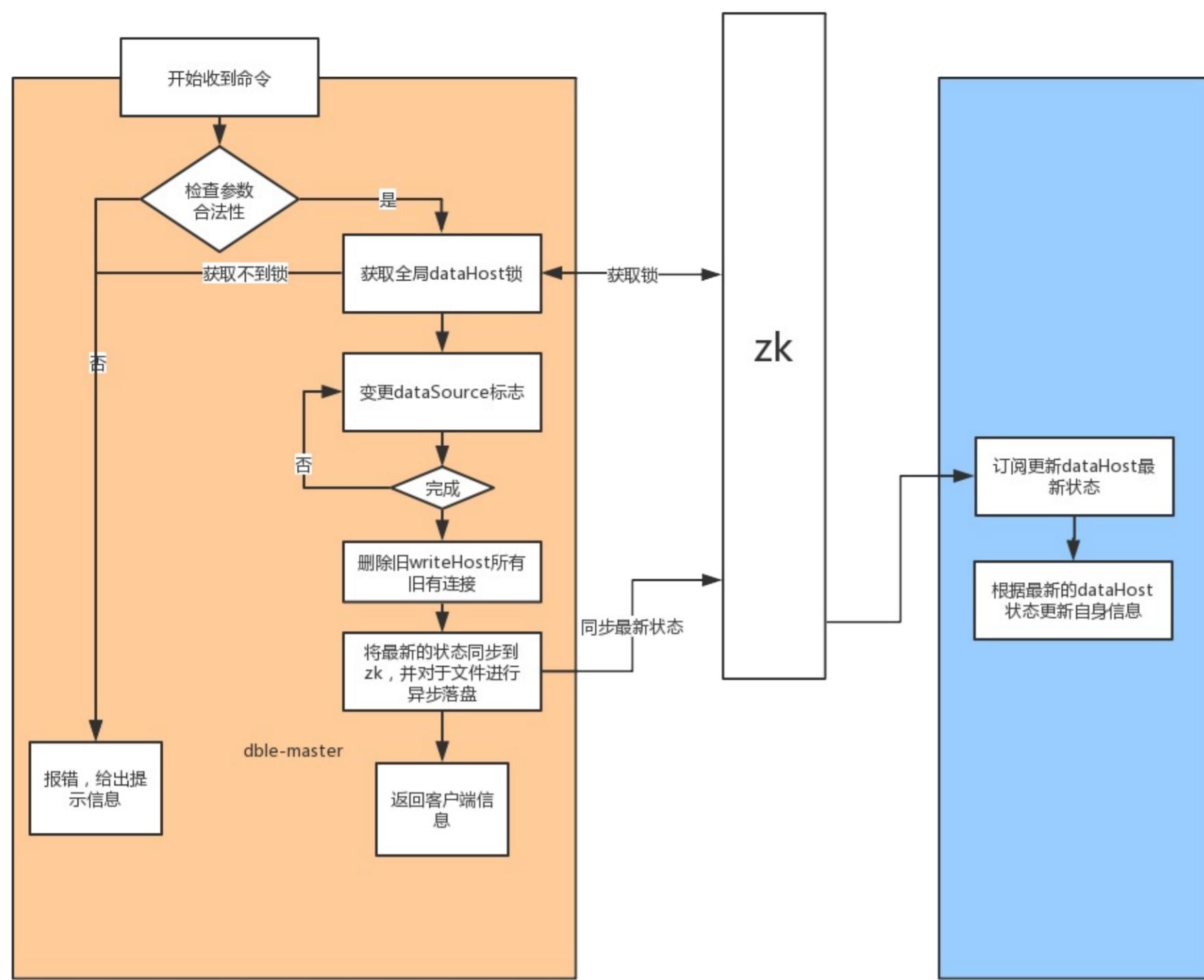
dble

- dataSource
- writeHost
- dataHost
- OK



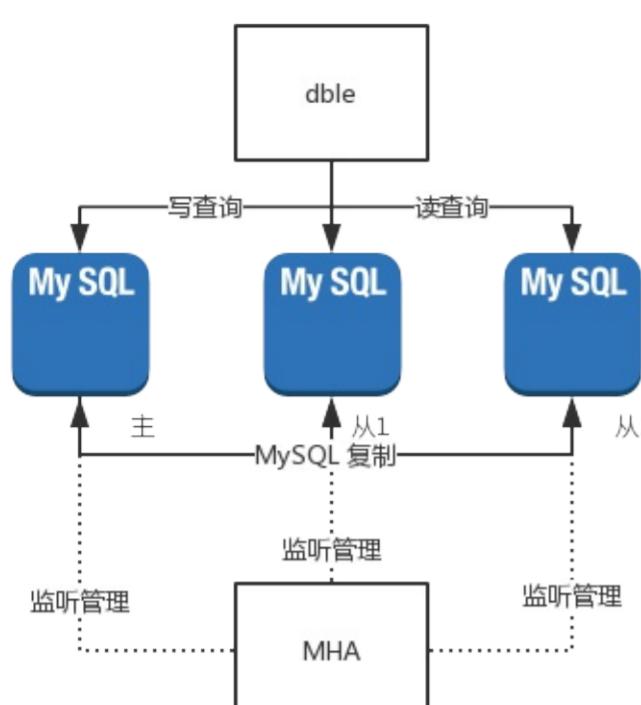
ZK

- dataSource
- dataHost
- dataHostzk
- zkkey
- dble

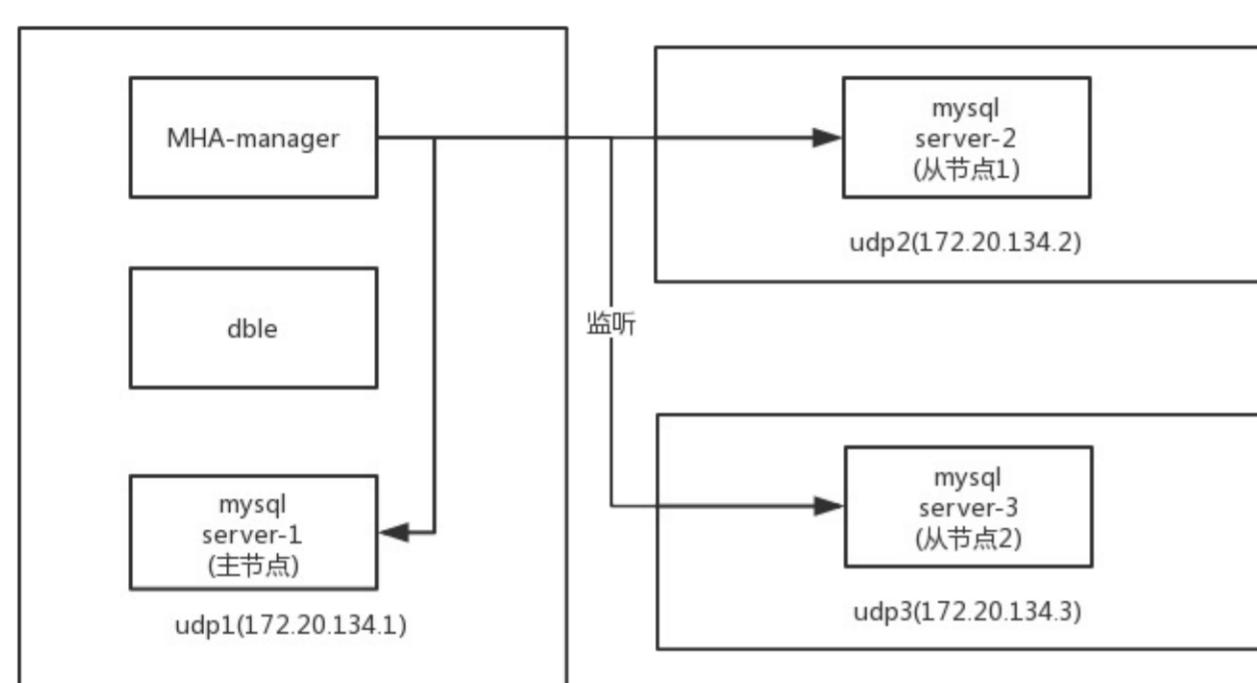


## 2.23.4 mha-dble

dbleMySQLdataHostMHAMySQL



docker



- MySQL0
- MHAMySQL
- dbleMySQL
- kill MySQLMHA
- dbleMySQL

- dble2.19.09.0
- MHAdble

dockermysqlmysql()

### mha

```

● dockersh
/usr/sbin/sshd -D

● ,
ssh-keygen -t rsa
ssh-copy-id -i ~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub root@other1
ssh-copy-id -i ~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub root@other2
ssh-copy-id -i ~/.ssh/id_rsa.pub root@self

● /usr/bin/mysqlbinlog/usr/bin/mysqlyummysq
● MHA

mkdir /etc/masterha/app1 -p
mkdir /var/log/masterha/app2 -p
mkdir /var/log/masterha/app1 -p

● mysql
grant all on *.* to root@'%' identified by '123456' with grant option;
grant replication slave on *.* to repl@'%' identified by 'repl';

● MHA rpm
https://github.com/yoshinorim/mha4mysql-manager/wiki/Downloads
MHA Manager 0.56 rpm RHEL6
MHA Node 0.56 rpm RHEL6
rpm
yum localinstall rpmyum
NodeManager
rpm
yumrpmyum

```

mhapperlhamhammaster\_ip\_failover\_script  
[https://github.com/yoshinorim/mha4mysql-manager/wiki/Parameters#master\\_ip\\_failover\\_script](https://github.com/yoshinorim/mha4mysql-manager/wiki/Parameters#master_ip_failover_script)

- HAmaster\_ip\_failoverstatus
- MySQL mastermaster\_ip\_failoverstopmaster
- masterread\_only=0master\_ip\_failoverstart

mhadbble

- MySQL masterdataHostdisablestopdbledataHost @@disable
- MySQL masterstartdataHost @@@switchmasterdataHost

master\_ip\_failover()

```
#!/usr/bin/env perl

Copyright (C) 2011 DeNA Co.,Ltd.
#
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
#
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.
#
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Note: This is a sample script and is not complete. Modify the script based on your environment.

use strict;
use warnings FATAL => 'all';

use Getopt::Long;
use MHA::DBHelper;

my (
 $command, $ssh_user, $orig_master_host,
 $orig_master_ip, $orig_master_port, $new_master_host,
 $new_master_ip, $new_master_port, $new_master_user,
 $new_master_password
);
GetOptions(
 'command=s' => \$command,
 'ssh_user=s' => \$ssh_user,
 'orig_master_host=s'=> \$orig_master_host,
 'orig_master_ip=s' => \$orig_master_ip,
 'orig_master_port=i'=> \$orig_master_port,
 'new_master_host=s' => \$new_master_host,
 'new_master_ip=s' => \$new_master_ip,
 'new_master_port=i'=> \$new_master_port,
 'new_master_user=s' => \$new_master_user,
 'new_master_password=s'=> \$new_master_password,
);
);

exit &main();

sub main {
 if ($command eq "stop" || $command eq "stopssh") {

 # $orig_master_host, $orig_master_ip, $orig_master_port are passed.
 # If you manage master ip address at global catalog database,
 # invalidate orig_master_ip here.
 my $exit_code = 1;
 eval {

 # dataHost @@disable name = "dataHost1" node="$orig_master_host"
 # disable
 $orig_master_host =~ tr/././;
 system "mysql -P9066 -u man1 -p654321 -h 172.20.134.1 -e \"dataHost @@disable name = 'dataHost1' node='".$orig_master_host."'\"";
 $exit_code = 0;
 };
 if ($@) {
 warn "Got Error: $@\n";
 exit $exit_code;
 }
 exit $exit_code;
 }
 elsif ($command eq "start") {

 # all arguments are passed.
 # If you manage master ip address at global catalog database,
 # activate new_master_ip here.
 # You can also grant write access (create user, set read_only=0, etc) here.
 my $exit_code = 10;
 eval {
 my $new_master_handler = new MHA::DBHelper();

 # args: hostname, port, user, password, raise_error_or_not
 $new_master_handler->connect($new_master_ip, $new_master_port,
 $new_master_user, $new_master_password, 1);

 ## Set read_only=0 on the new master
 $new_master_handler->disable_log_bin_local();
 print "Set read_only=0 on the new master.\n";
 $new_master_handler->disable_read_only();

 ## Creating an app user on the new master
 print "Creating app user on the new master..\n";
 $new_master_handler->enable_log_bin_local();
 $new_master_handler->disconnect();

 ## try to switch the dataHost master into new master
 ## dataHost switchnew_master_host
 $new_master_host =~ tr/././;
 system "mysql -P9066 -u man1 -p654321 -h 172.20.134.1 -e \"dataHost @@switch name = 'dataHost1' master='".$new_master_host."'\"";
 $exit_code = 0;
 };
 if ($@) {
 warn $@;
 # If you want to continue failover, exit 10.
 exit $exit_code;
 }
 exit $exit_code;
 }
 elsif ($command eq "status") {
 # test for start command
 exit 0;
 }
 else {
 &usage();
 exit 1;
 }
}

sub usage {
 print
"Usage: master_ip_failover --command=start|stop|stopssh|status --orig_master_host=host --orig_master_ip=ip --orig_master_port=port --new_master_host=host --new_master_ip=ip --new_master_port=port\n";
}


```

/etc/masterha/app1

MHA app1.conf/etc/masterha/app1

```
#mha manager
manager_workdir = /var/log/masterha/app1
manager_log = /var/log/masterha/app1/app1.log
remote_workdir = /var/log/masterha/app2
master_ip_failover_script=/etc/masterha/app1/master_ip_failover
master_ip_online_change_script=/etc/masterha/app1/master_ip_online_change
```

```
MySQL
user=root
password=123456
ssh
ssh_user=root

#
rep1_user=rep1
rep1_password=repl

()
ping_interval=1
manager_log=/var/log/masterha/app1/manager.log

[server1]
hostname=172.20.134.1
master_binlog_dir = /opt/3306/
port=3306

[server2]
mysql
hostname=172.20.134.2
master_binlog_dir = /opt/3306/
candidate_master=1
check_repl_delay=0
port=3306

[server3]
mysql
hostname=172.20.134.3
master_binlog_dir = /opt/3306/
candidate_master=1
check_repl_delay=0
port=3306
```

## MHA

```
nohup masterha_manager --conf=/etc/masterha/app1/app1.conf >> /var/log/masterha/app1/manager.log 2>&1 &
```

## dble

```
dblerelease2.19.09.0confrule_temp.xmlserver_temp.xmlschema_temp.xmlrule.xmlserver.xmlschema.xml
server.xmlschema.xml
server.xml
```

## schema.xml

```
<property name="useOuterHa">true</property>

<dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_1"/>
<dataNode name="dn2" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_2"/>
<dataNode name="dn3" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_3"/>
<dataNode name="dn4" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_4"/>
<dataNode name="dn5" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_5"/>
<dataNode name="dn6" dataHost="dataHost1" database="db_6"/>
<dataHost balance="0" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" name="dataHost1" switchType="-1" slaveThreshold="100">
 <heartbeat>show slave status</heartbeat>
 <writeHost host="172.20.134.1" url="172.20.134.1:3306" password="123456" user="root" disabled="false" id="udp-1" weight="0"/>
 <readHost host="172.20.134.3" url="172.20.134.3:3306" password="123456" user="root" disabled="false" id="udp-3" weight="0"/>
 <readHost host="172.20.134.2" url="172.20.134.2:3306" password="123456" user="root" disabled="false" id="udp-2" weight="0"/>
 </writeHost>
</dataHost>
```

## dbleman1dble

```
MySQL [(none)]> show @@datasource;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| DATAHOST | NAME | HOST | PORT | W/R | ACTIVE | IDLE | SIZE | EXECUTE | READ_LOAD | WRITE_LOAD | DISABLED |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_1 | 172.20.134.1 | 3306 | W | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | false |
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_3 | 172.20.134.3 | 3306 | R | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | false |
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_2 | 172.20.134.2 | 3306 | R | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | false |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

172.20.134.1“

- ps172.20.134.1mysqld
- kill -9 172.20.134.1mysqld
- dble `MySQL [(none)]> show @@datasource;` | DATAHOST | NAME | HOST | PORT | W/R | ACTIVE | IDLE | SIZE | EXECUTE | READ\_LOAD | WRITE\_LOAD | DISABLED |

```
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_2 | 172.20.134.2 | 3306 | W | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | false |
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_3 | 172.20.134.3 | 3306 | R | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | false |
| dataHost1 | 172_20_134_1 | 172.20.134.1 | 3306 | R | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | false |
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
```

+ dble,172\_20\_134\_2

## show slave status

```
+ 172.20.134.3mysql172.20.134.2dble
```

```
MySQL [(none)]> show slave status\G * 1. row * Slave_IO_State: Waiting for master to send event Master_Host: 172.20.134.2 Master_User: repl Master_Port: 3306 Connect_Retry: 60 Master_Log_File: mysql-bin.000001 Read_Master_Log_Pos: 2113 Relay_Log_File: udp3-relay-bin.000002
Relay_Log_Pos: 320 Relay_Master_Log_File: mysql-bin.000001 Slave_IO_Running: Yes Slave_SQL_Running: Yes ``
```

### 3.

- [3.1 DDL](#)
  - [3.1.1 DDL&Table Syntax](#)
  - [3.1.2 DDL&View Syntax](#)
  - [3.1.3 DDL&Index Syntax](#)
  - [3.1.4 DDL](#)
- [3.2 DML](#)
  - [3.2.1 INSERT](#)
  - [3.2.2 REPLACE](#)
  - [3.2.3 DELETE](#)
  - [3.2.4 UPDATE](#)
  - [3.2.5 SELECT](#)
  - [3.2.6 SELECT JOIN syntax](#)
  - [3.2.7 SELECT UNION Syntax](#)
  - [3.2.8 SELECT Subquery Syntax](#)
  - [3.2.9 LOAD DATA](#)
  - [3.2.10](#)
- [3.3 Prepared SQL Syntax](#)
- [3.4 Transactional and Locking Statements](#)
  - [3.4.1 Lock&unlock](#)
  - [3.4.2 XA](#)
  - [3.4.3](#)
  - [3.4.4 SET TRANSACTION Syntax](#)
- [3.5 DAL](#)
  - [3.5.1 SET](#)
  - [3.5.2 SHOW](#)
  - [3.5.3 KILL](#)
- [3.6](#)
- [3.7 Utility Statements](#)
- [3.8 Hint](#)
- [3.9](#)
- [3.10 \(alpha\)](#)
- [3.11](#)

### 3.1 DDL

DDL

DDLDM LDDL

- 3.1.1 DDL&Table Syntax
- 3.1.2 DDL&View Syntax
- 3.1.3 DDL&Index Syntax
- 3.1.4 DDL

### 3.1.1 TABLE DDL

#### 3.1.1.1 CREATE TABLE Syntax

```

CREATE TABLE [IF NOT EXISTS] tbl_name
 (create_definition,...)
 [table_options]
 [partition_options]

create_definition:
 col_name column_definition

column_definition:
 data_type [NOT NULL | NULL] [DEFAULT default_value]
 [AUTO_INCREMENT] [UNIQUE [KEY] | [PRIMARY] KEY]
 [COMMENT 'string']

data_type:
 BIT[(length)]
 | TINYINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | SMALLINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | MEDIUMINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | INT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | INTEGER[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | BIGINT[(length)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | REAL[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | DOUBLE[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | FLOAT[(length,decimals)] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | DECIMAL[(length[,decimals])] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | NUMERIC[(length[,decimals])] [UNSIGNED] [ZEROFILL]
 | DATE
 | TIME[(fsp)]
 | TIMESTAMP[(fsp)]
 | DATETIME[(fsp)]
 | YEAR
 | CHAR[(length)]
 | VARCHAR(length)
 | BINARY[(length)]
 | VARBINARY(length)
 | TINYBLOB
 | BLOB
 | MEDIUMBLOB
 | LONGBLOB
 | TINYTEXT
 | TEXT
 | MEDIUMTEXT
 | LONGTEXT
 | ENUM(value1,value2,value3,...)

table_options:
 table_option [[,] table_option] ...

table_option:
 ENGINE [=] engine_name
 | [DEFAULT] CHARACTER SET [=] charset_name
 | CHECKSUM [=] {0 | 1}
 | [DEFAULT] COLLATE [=] collation_name
 | COMMENT [=] 'string'
 | CONNECTION [=] 'connect_string'
 | KEY_BLOCK_SIZE [=] value
 | MAX_ROWS [=] value
 | MIN_ROWS [=] value
 | PASSWORD [=] 'string'
 | ROW_FORMAT [=] {DEFAULT|DYNAMIC|FIXED|COMPRESSED|REDUNDANT|COMPACT}
 | STATS_AUTO_RECALC [=] {DEFAULT|0|1}
 | STATS_PERSISTENT [=] {DEFAULT|0|1}
partition_options:
 {[LINEAR] HASH(expr)
 | PARTITION BY [linear] KEY (column_list)
 | RANGE(expr) | COLUMNS(column_list)
 | LIST(expr) | COLUMNS(column_list)
 }
 [(partition_definition [, partition_definition] ...)]

```

engine\_name“InnoDB”

```

create table if not exists test(
 id bigint primary key AUTO_INCREMENT,
 col1 int not null default 5,
 col2 int null COMMENT 'info for col1',
 col3 varchar(20) not null,
 col4 varchar(20) unique key
);

create table test(
 id int primary key,
 col_bit BIT(1),
 col_tinyint TINYINT(2) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_smallint SMALLINT(3) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_mediumint MEDIUMINT(4) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_int INT(5) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_integer INTEGER(6) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_bigint BIGINT(7) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_real REAL(8,1) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_double DOUBLE(9,2) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_float FLOAT(10,3) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_decimal DECIMAL(11,4) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_numeric NUMERIC(12,5) UNSIGNED ZEROFILL,
 col_date DATE,
 col_time TIME(3),
 col_timestamp TIMESTAMP(4),
 col_datetime DATETIME(5),
 col_year YEAR,
 col_char CHAR(10) ,
 col_varcgar VARCHAR(20) ,
 col_binary BINARY(30),
 col_varbinary VARBINARY(40),
 col_tinyblob TINYBLOB,
 col_blob BLOB,
 col_mediumblob MEDIUMBLOB,
 col_longblob LONGBLOB,
 col_tinytext TINYTEXT ,
 col_text TEXT ,
 col_mediumtext MEDIUMTEXT ,
 col_longtext LONGTEXT ,
 col_enum ENUM('a','b','c')
);

```

```

create table test(
 id int primary key,
 col1 varchar(20)
)ENGINE = innodb
AVG_ROW_LENGTH = 20
DEFAULT CHARACTER SET = utf8
CHECKSUM = 1
DEFAULT COLLATE = utf8_general_ci
COMMENT = 'info of table test'
CONNECTION = '111111'
DELAY_KEY_WRITE = 1
INSERT_METHOD = LAST
KEY_BLOCK_SIZE = 65536
MAX_ROWS = 3
MIN_ROWS = 2
PACK_KEYS = 1
ROW_FORMAT = DEFAULT;

```

#### 3.1.1.2 ALTER TABLE Syntax

```

ALTER [IGNORE] TABLE tbl_name
 [alter_specification [, alter_specification] ...]

alter_specification:
 | ADD [COLUMN] col_name column_definition

```

```
[FIRST | AFTER col_name]
| ADD [COLUMN] (col_name column_definition,...)
| CHANGE [COLUMN] old_col_name new_col_name column_definition
 [FIRST|AFTER col_name]
| MODIFY [COLUMN] col_name column_definition
 [FIRST | AFTER col_name]
| DROP [COLUMN] col_name
| ADD [INDEX|KEY] [index_name] (index_col_name,...)
| DROP {INDEX|KEY} index_name
| ADD PRIMARY KEY (index_col_name,...)
| DROP PRIMARY KEY
```

```
alter table test add column col5 int not null default 1 first,add column col6 int after col4;
alter table test change column col1 col1_new int after col3;
alter table test modify column col1_new varchar(20) after id;
alter table test drop column col6;
alter table test add key idx_col4(col4);
alter table test drop key idx_col4;
alter table test drop primary key;
alter table test add primary key (id);
```

**3.1.1.3 DROP TABLE Syntax**

```
DROP TABLE [IF EXISTS]
tbl_name [, tbl_name] ...
[RESTRICT | CASCADE]
```

```
drop table if exists test cascade;
drop table test restrict;
```

**3.1.1.4 TRUNCATE TABLE Syntax**

```
TRUNCATE [TABLE] tbl_name
```

```
truncate table test;
```

### 3.1.2 VIEW DDL

Syntax

**create view :**

```
CREATE [OR REPLACE] VIEW
view_name [(column_list)]
AS select_statement
```

**alter view :**

```
ALTER VIEW
view_name [(column_list)]
AS select_statement
```

**drop view:**

```
DROP VIEW [IF EXISTS] view_name [, view_name]
```

**show create view :**

```
SHOW CREATE VIEW view_name;
```

### 3.1.3 INDEX DDL

#### 3.1.3.1 CREATE INDEX Syntax

```
CREATE [UNIQUE|FULLTEXT] INDEX index_name
[index_type]
ON tbl_name (index_col_name,...)

index_col_name:
col_name [(length)] [ASC | DESC]

index_type:
USING {BTREE | HASH}
```

```
create unique index idx1 using btree on test(col1);
create index idx2 using hash on test(col2);
create fulltext index idx3 on test(col4);
create fulltext index idx4 on test(col4(10));
```

#### 3.1.3.2 DROP INDEX Syntax

```
DROP INDEX index_name ON tbl_name
```

```
drop index idx1 on test;
```

**3.1.4 DDL**

DDLdbmysqlDDL(eg. ALTER EVENT)

dbmysqlDDL

```
/*!dbe:sql=select ... from tbx where id=M*/ ddl statement
```

tbx idM

```
MySQL [TESTDB]> /*!dbe:sql=select * from a_test where id=2*/CREATE PROCEDURE account_count()
BEGIN
 SELECT 'Number of accounts:', COUNT(*) FROM mysql.user;
END//
```

### 3.1.5 DDL&Database\_Syntax

## 3.2 DML

### DML

- 3.2.1 INSERT
- 3.2.2 REPLACE
- 3.2.3 DELETE
- 3.2.4 UPDATE
- 3.2.5 SELECT
- 3.2.6 SELECT JOIN syntax
- 3.2.7 SELECT UNION Syntax
- 3.2.8 SELECT Subquery Syntax
- 3.2.9 LOAD DATA
- 3.2.10

### 3.2.1 INSERT

#### 3.2.1.1 Syntax

```
INSERT [INTO] tbl_name
[(col_name,...)]
{VALUES | VALUE} ({expr }...)(...),...
[ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE
 col_name=expr
 [, col_name=expr] ...]
OR
INSERT [INTO] tbl_name
SET col_name=(expr | DEFAULT), ...
[ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE
 col_name=expr [, col_name=expr] ...]
```

#### 3.2.1.2

```
insert into test (col1,col3) values(1,'cust1'),(2,'cust2');
insert into test (col1,col3) values(default,'cust3');
insert into test set col1=4,col3='cust4';
insert into test set col1=default,col3='cust5';
insert into test (col1,col3) values(default,cast(now() as char));
```

#### 3.2.1.3

- ERROW
- dble

### 3.2.2 REPLACE

#### 3.2.2.1 Syntax

REPLACE

[INTO] tbl\_name [(col\_name [, col\_name] ...)]

{VALUES | VALUE} {value\_list} [, (value\_list)] ...

OR

REPLACE

[INTO] tbl\_name SET assignment\_list

#### 3.2.2.2

```
REPLACE INTO test VALUES (1, 'Old', '2014-08-20 18:47:00');
REPLACE INTO test set id = 1, type= 'Old',create_date = '2014-08-20 18:47:00';
```

#### 3.2.2.3

- replace
- replaceIDIDID

### 3.2.3 DELETE

#### 3.2.3.1 Syntax

DELETE [IGNORE]

FROM tbl\_name [WHERE where\_condition]

#### 3.2.3.2

```
delete from test where id>5;
```

#### 3.2.3.3

- Delete where condition
- Join DELETE

### 3.2.4 UPDATE

#### 3.2.4.1 Syntax

```
UPDATE table_reference
SET col_name1={expr1} [, col_name2={expr2}] ...
[WHERE where_condition]
```

#### 3.2.4.2

```
UPDATE test SET VALUE =1 where id=5;
```

#### 3.2.4.3

- UPDATEReference
- Join UPDATE

### 3.2.5 SELECT

#### 3.2.5.1 Syntax

```
SELECT
[ALL | DISTINCT | DISTINCTROW]
select_expr
[, select_expr ...]
[FROM table_references [WHERE where_condition]
[GROUP BY {col_name | expr | position} [ASC | DESC], ...]
[HAVING where_condition] [ORDER BY {col_name | expr | position} [ASC | DESC], ...]
[LIMIT {[offset,] row_count | row_count OFFSET offset}]
```

#### 3.2.5.2

```
select id,col1,col3 from test where id=3;
select distinct col1,col3 from test where id>=3;
select count(*),max(id),col1 from test group by col1 desc having(count(*)>1) order by col1 desc;
select id,col1,col3 from test order by id limit 2 offset 2;
select id,col1,col3 from test order by id limit 2,2;
select 1+1,'test',id,col1*1.1,now() from test limit 3;
select current_date,current_timestamp;
```

**3.2.6 JOIN Syntax:**

table\_references:

```
table_reference [, table_reference] ...
```

table\_reference:

```
table_factor | join_table
```

table\_factor:

```
tbl_name {[AS] alias}
| table_subquery {[AS] alias}
| (table_references)
```

join\_table:

```
table_reference {[INNER | CROSS] JOIN table_factor [join_condition]}
| table_reference STRAIGHT_JOIN table_factor
| table_reference STRAIGHT_JOIN table_factor ON conditional_expr
| table_reference {LEFT|RIGHT} [OUTER] JOIN table_reference join_condition
| table_reference NATURAL {[LEFT|RIGHT} [OUTER]] JOIN table_factor
```

join\_condition:

```
ON conditional_expr
| USING (column_list)
```

### 3.2.7 UNION Syntax:

```
SELECT ...
UNION [ALL | DISTINCT] SELECT ...
[UNION [ALL | DISTINCT] SELECT ...]
```

### 3.2.8 Subquery

#### 3.2.8.1 The Subquery as Scalar Operand

For example :

```
SELECT (SELECT s2 FROM t1);
SELECT (SELECT s1 FROM t2) FROM t1;
SELECT UPPER((SELECT s1 FROM t1)) FROM t2;
```

#### 3.2.8.2 Comparisons Using Subqueries

The most common use of a subquery is in the form:

```
non_subquery_operand comparison_operator (subquery)
```

Where comparison\_operator is one of these operators:

```
= > < >= <= <> != <=>
```

MySQL also permits this construct:

```
non_subquery_operand LIKE (subquery)
```

#### 3.2.8.3 Subqueries with ANY, IN, or SOME

Syntax:

```
operand comparison_operator ANY (subquery)
operand IN (subquery)
operand comparison_operator SOME (subquery)
```

Where comparison\_operator is one of these operators:

```
= > < >= <= <> !=
```

#### 3.2.8.4 Subqueries with ALL

Syntax:

```
operand comparison_operator ALL (subquery)
```

#### 3.2.8.5 Subqueries with EXISTS or NOT EXISTS

For example:

```
SELECT column1 FROM t1 WHERE EXISTS (SELECT * FROM t2);
```

Not support Correlated Subqueries for now.

#### 3.2.8.6 Derived Tables (Subqueries in the FROM Clause)

```
SELECT ... FROM (subquery) [AS] tbl_name ...
```

### 3.2.9 LOAD DATA

#### 3.2.9.1 Syntax

```
LOAD DATA
[LOCAL]
INFILE 'file_name' INTO TABLE tbl_name
[CHARACTER SET charset_name]
[{FIELDS | COLUMNS}
[TERMINATED BY 'string']
[[OPTIONALLY] ENCLOSED BY 'char']
[ESCAPED BY 'char']
[LINES [STARTING BY 'string']
[TERMINATED BY 'string']]
```

#### 3.2.9.2

```
load data infile 'data.txt' into table test_table CHARACTER SET 'utf8' FIELDS TERMINATED by ',';
```

#### 3.2.9.3

```
dbleMySQL,maxRowSizeToFile(server.xml) load data local infile
local_infileload data.
#1085
```

#### 3.2.9.4

- BUGdbleCHARACTER SET charset\_name
- mysqldbleload data
- ENCLOSURE BYBUG
- loaddata65535server.xml maxCharsPerColumn
- load data,,dble.issue: <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/770>
- load data,druid,,druid,.issue: <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1248>
- load data: <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1507>

**3.2.10 DML****DO Syntax****HANDLER Syntax****LOAD XML Syntax**

### 3.3 PREPARE SQL Syntax

#### 3.3.1 PREPARE Syntax

```
PREPARE stmt_name FROM preparable_stmt
```

```
prepare stmt1 from "select * from a_test where id=?";
```

#### 3.3.2 EXECUTE Syntax

```
EXECUTE stmt_name
[USING @var_name [, @var_name] ...]
```

```
SET @a = 1;
EXECUTE stmt1 USING @a;
```

#### 3.3.3 DEALLOCATE PREPARE Syntax

```
{DEALLOCATE | DROP} PREPARE stmt_name
```

```
DROP PREPARE stmt1;
```

## 3.4 Transactional and Locking Statements

Transactional and Locking Statements

- [3.4.1 Lock&unlock](#)
- [3.4.2 XA](#)
- [3.4.3](#)
- [3.4.4 SET TRANSACTION Syntax](#)

### 3.4.1 Lock&unlock

#### 3.4.1.1 Syntax

```
LOCK TABLES tbl_name [[AS] alias] lock_type
```

lock\_type: READ | WRITE

UNLOCK TABLES

#### 3.4.1.2

```
lock tables test_table read;
unlock tables;
```

#### 3.4.1.3

session

### 3.4.2 XA

#### 3.4.2.1 Syntax

XA

set xa = {0|1}

START TRANSACTION;

BEGIN

SET autocommit = {0 | 1}

COMMIT

ROLLBACK

#### 3.4.2.2

DbleSQLBEGIN(druid)

### 3.4.3

#### 3.4.3.1 Syntax

```
START TRANSACTION;
BEGIN
SET autocommit = {0 | 1}

COMMIT
```

```
ROLLBACK
```

#### 3.4.3.2

- DbleSQLBEGIN(druid)
- 2PC(xa)commit,XA

**3.4.4 SET TRANSACTION Syntax**

SET SESSION TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL level

**level:**REPEATABLE READ  
| READ COMMITTED  
| READ UNCOMMITTED  
| SERIALIZABLE

SET @@SESSION.TX\_ISOLATION = 'level\_str'

**level\_str:** REPEATABLE-READ  
| READ-COMMITTED  
| READ-UNCOMMITTED  
| SERIALIZABLE

session

### 3.4.5 SAVEPOINT, ROLLBACK TO SAVEPOINT, and RELEASE SAVEPOINT Syntax

#### 3.4.5.1 Syntax

SAVEPOINT *identifier*

ROLLBACK [WORK] TO [SAVEPOINT] *identifier*

RELEASE SAVEPOINT *identifier*

#### 3.4.5.1

```
start transaction
set autocommit = 0;

savepoint
savepoint s0;
insert into test value(1);
savepoint s1;
insert into test value(2);
savepoint s2;
insert into test value(3);

rollback to
rollback to s0

release
release savepoint s0
```

#### 3.4.5.2

1. mysql.savepoint,savepoint.dblesavepoint,.
2. ROLLBACK TO [SAVEPOINT] *identifier* work .

### 3.5 DAL

DAL

- 3.5.1 SET
- 3.5.2 SHOW
- 3.5.3 KILL

**3.5.1.1 XA**

```
set xa=value

value:
 0
 | off
 | false
 | 1
 | on
 | true
```

```
set xa=1
```

XA

**3.5.1.2 AUTOCOMMIT**

```
set autocommit=value

value:
 0
 | off
 | false
 | 1
 | on
 | true
```

```
set autocommit=1
```

AUTOCOMMIT

**3.5.1.3 NAMES**

```
SET NAMES {'charset_name' [COLLATE 'collation_name'] | DEFAULT}
```

```
set names utf8;
set names utf8 collate utf8_general_ci;
set names default;
```

**3.5.1.4 CHARSET**

```
SET {CHARACTER SET | CHARSET}
{'charset_name' | DEFAULT}
```

```
set CHARACTER SET utf8;
```

**3.5.1.5 COLLATION\_CONNECTION/CHAESET\_SET\_X**

```
SET COLLATION_CONNECTION='collation_name'
SET CHARSET_SET_CLIENT='charset_name'
SET CHARSET_SET_RESULTS='charset_name' 'charset_name' NULL
SET CHARSET_SET_CONNECTION='charset_name'
```

```
set collation_connection=utf8_general_ci;
set CHARSET_SET_CLIENT=utf8
set CHARSET_SET_RESULTS=utf8;
set CHARSET_SET_CONNECTION=utf8;
```

**3.5.1.6 TRANSACTION ACCESS MODE**

```
SET SESSION { TX_READ_ONLY | TRANSACTION_READ_ONLY}=value

value:
 0
 | off
 | false
 | 1
 | on
 | true
```

```
set session @@tx_read_only=1;
```

**3.5.1.7 TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL**

```
SET SESSION {TRANSACTION_ISOLATION | TX_ISOLATION}=level

level:
 READ-UNCOMMITTED | READ-COMMITTED | REPEATABLE-READ | SERIALIZABLE
```

```
SET SESSION TX_ISOLATION=READ-COMMITTED;
```

**3.5.1.8 USER/SYSTEM VARIABLE**

```
SET variable_assignment[, variable_assignment] ...

variable_assignment:
 @user_var_name = expr
 | SESSION system_var_name = expr
 | system_var_name = expr
 | @@system_var_name = expr
 | @@session.system_var_name = expr
```

1.  
2.

```

audit_log_current_session
audit_log_filter_id
auto_increment_increment
auto_increment_offset
autocommit
big_tables
binlog_direct_non_transactional_updates
binlog_error_action
binlog_format
binlog_row_image
binlog_rows_query_log_events
binlogging_impossible_mode
block_encryption_mode
bulk_insert_buffer_size
character_set_client
character_set_connection
character_set_database
character_set_filesystem
character_set_results
character_set_server
collation_connection
collation_database
collation_server
completion_type
debug
debug_sync
default_storage_engine
default_tmp_storage_engine
default_week_format
disconnect_on_expired_password
div_precision_increment
end_markers_in_json
eq_range_index_dive_limit
error_count
explicit_defaults_for_timestamp
external_user
foreign_key_checks
group_concat_max_len
gtid_next
gtid_owned
identity
innodb_create_intrinsic
innodb_ft_user_stopword_table
innodb_lock_wait_timeout
innodb_optimize_point_storage
innodb_strict_mode
innodb_support_xa
innodb_table_locks
innodb_tmpdir
insert_id
interactive_timeout
join_buffer_size
keep_files_on_create
last_insert_id
lc_messages
lc_time_names
lock_wait_timeout
long_query_time
low_priority_updates
max_allowed_packet
max_delayed_threads
max_error_count
max_execution_time
max_heap_table_size
max_insert_delayed_threads
max_join_size
max_length_for_sort_data
max_seeks_for_key
max_sort_length
max_sp_recursion_depth
max_statement_time
max_user_connections
min_examined_row_limit
myisam_repair_threads
myisam_sort_buffer_size
myisam_stats_method
ndb-allow-copying-alter-table
ndb_autoincrement_prefetch_sz
ndb-blob-read-batch-bytes
ndb-blob-write-batch-bytes
ndb_deferred_constraints
ndb_force_send
ndb_fully_replicated
ndb_index_stat_enable
ndb_index_stat_option
ndb_join_pushdown
ndb_log_bin
ndb_log_bin
ndb_table_no_logging
ndb_table_temporary
ndb_use_copying_alter_table
ndb_use_exact_count
ndb_use_transactions
ndbinfo_max_bytes
ndbinfo_max_rows
ndbinfo_show_hidden
ndbinfo_table_prefix
net_buffer_length
net_read_timeout
net_retry_count
net_write_timeout
new
old_alter_table
old_passwords
optimizer_prune_level
optimizer_search_depth
optimizer_switch
optimizer_trace
optimizer_trace_features
optimizer_trace_limit
optimizer_trace_max_mem_size
optimizer_trace_offset
parser_max_mem_size
preload_buffer_size
profiling
profiling_history_size
proxy_user
pseudo_slave_mode
pseudo_thread_id
query_alloc_block_size
query_cache_type
query_cache_wlock_invalidate
query_prealloc_size
rand_seed1
rand_seed2
range_alloc_block_size
range_optimizer_max_mem_size
rbr_exec_mode
read_buffer_size
read_rnd_buffer_size
session_track_gtids
session_track_schema
session_track_state_change
session_track_system_variables
show_old_temporals
sort_buffer_size
sql_auto_is_null
sql_big_selects
sql_buffer_result
sql_log_bin
sql_log_off
sql_mode
sql_notes
sql_quote_show_create
sql_safe_updates
sql_select_limit
sql_warnings
storage_engine
thread_pool_high_priority_connection

```

```
thread_pool_prio_kickup_timer
time_zone
timestamp
tmp_table_size
transaction_alloc_block_size
transaction_allow_batching
transaction_prealloc_size
transaction_write_set_extraction
tx_isolation
tx_read_only
unique_checks
updatable_views_with_limit
version_tokens_session
version_tokens_session_number
wait_timeout
warning_count
```

```
set @a=20
SET SESSION sql_mode = 'TRADITIONAL';
SET sql_mode = 'TRADITIONAL';
```

1. insert\_id sql\_auto\_is\_null insert\_id issue <https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1252>.

### 3.5.1.9 TRACE

```
SQL, show trace
select @@trace SQLtrace
```

```
set trace=value
```

```
value:
 0
 | off
 | false
 | 1
 | on
 | true
```

```
set trace=1
```

### 3.5.2 SHOW

#### 3.5.2.1 dbleSHOW

- SHOW DATABASES  
schema.xml schema
- SHOW CREATE DATABASE [IF NOT EXISTS] schema  
schema.xml schemadble
- SHOW [FULL|ALL] TABLES [FROM db\_name] [LIKE 'pattern'] WHERE expr  
schmeaschematables  
schemaschematables
- SHOW ALL TABLES [FROM db\_name] [LIKE 'pattern'] WHERE expr  
dbleSHOW FULL TABLES Table\_type SHARDING TABLEsharding table GLOBAL TABLE [6.Differenrece\\_from\\_SQL\\_Server.md](#)
- SHOW [FULL] {COLUMNS|FIELDS} FROM tbl\_name [{FROM|IN} db\_name] [LIKE 'pattern'] WHERE expr  
schemaschema
- SHOW { INDEX | INDEXES | KEYS } {FROM | IN} tbl\_name [ {FROM | IN} db\_name ] [ WHERE expr ]  
schemaschema
- SHOW CREATE TABLE tbl\_name  
schemaschema
- SHOW [GLOBAL | SESSION] VARIABLES [LIKE 'pattern'] WHERE expr  
global
- SHOW CREATE VIEW view\_name  
dbview
- SHOW CHARSET  
show character set
- SHOW TABLE STATUS [{FROM | IN} db\_name] [LIKE 'pattern'] WHERE expr  
SQLyognameshow tables
- SHOW TRACE  
trace [SQLtrace](#)

explain

```
show databases
show full tables
show columns from a_test;
show index from a_test;
show create table a_test;
show variables;
show charset;
```

#### 3.5.2.2 dbleSHOW

dbleSHOWSHOWmysql

```
SHOW CHARACTER SET;
SHOW CHARACTER SET like 'utf8';
SHOW CHARACTER SET where maxlen=2;
```

### 3.5.3 KILL

#### 3.5.3.1 KILL conn\_id

conn\_id idshow @@connection

##### 3.5.3.1.1

```
kill 1;
```

##### 3.5.3.1.2

- KillOK
- KillXA
- MYSQL KILL processlist\_id

#### 3.5.3.2 KILL query conn\_id

conn\_id idshow @@connection

##### 3.5.3.2.1

```
kill query 1;
```

##### 3.5.3.2.3

- dble kill query
- mysql

##### 3.5.3.2.2

- ddl
- dml

## 3.6

### 3.6.1 Syntax

#### Create procedure

```
/Hint/ CREATE [DEFINER = { user | CURRENT_USER }]
```

```
PROCEDURE sp_name ([proc_parameter[,...]])
```

```
[characteristic ...] routine_body
```

```
/Hint/ CREATE
```

```
[DEFINER = { user | CURRENT_USER }]
```

```
FUNCTION sp_name ([func_parameter[,...]])
```

```
RETURNS type [characteristic ...] routine_body
```

#### drop procedure

```
/Hint/ DROP {PROCEDURE | FUNCTION} [IF EXISTS] sp_name
```

#### call procedure

```
[/Hint/] CALL sp_name([parameter[,...]])
```

```
[/Hint/] CALL sp_name()
```

## 3.6.2

```
/*!dbe:sql=select 1 from account */drop procedure if exists proc_arc;
/*!dbe:sql=select 1 from account */create procedure proc_arc(userid1 int)
begin
 insert into account_arc select * from account where userid=userid1;
 update account set arc_flag=true,arc_time=now() where userid=userid1;
end;
/*!dbe:sql=select 1 from account */call proc_arc(1);
```

## 3.6.3

- dbleMySQL
- MySQL
- dble

## 3.7 Utility Statements

### 3.7.1 USE

```
USE db_name
```

```
use TESTDB;
```

### 3.7.2 EXPLAIN

```
EXPLAIN explainable_stmt
SELECT statement
| DELETE statement
| INSERT statement
| REPLACE statement
| UPDATE statement
```

1. INSERT

```
explain SELECT select * from a_test where id=1;
```

2. dbleEXPLAIN DESC

### 3.7.3 EXPLAIN2

```
EXPLAIN2 DATANODE=node_name sql$sql_stmt
```

```
explain2 datanode=dn2 sql=select * from a_test where id=1;
```

### 3.7.4 DESC

```
{DESCRIBE | DESC} tbl_name [col_name | wild]
```

```
DESC a_test id;
```

:dbleEXPLAIN DESC

## 3.8 Hint

### 3.8.1 Syntax

```
/* { ! | #}dbe: {sql=SELECT select_expr FROM table_references WHERE where_condition
|datanode=datanode_name
|db_type={slave|master}}
*/
ordinary_sql
```

### 3.8.2

```
/*#dbe:sql=select 1 from sbtest */ call p_show_time();
/*#dbe:datanode=dn1*/ update sbtest set name = 'test';
/*#dbe:db_type=master*/ select count(*) from sbtest;
/*#dbe:sql=select 1 from sbtest */ call p_show_time();
/*#dbe:datanode=dn1*/ update sbtest set name = 'test';
/*#dbe:db_type=master*/ select count(*) from sbtest;
```

### 3.9

- Compound-Statement Syntax
- Replication Statements
- DDL
  - databasealter databasedrop databasecreate database schemaok
  - create tabletable optionDATA DIRECTORYALGORITHM table optionalter table
  - ALTER TABLE ... LOCK ...
  - ALTER TABLE ... ORDER BY ...
  - create table ... like ...create table ... select ...
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
- DML
  - INSERT... VALUES(expr)expr
  - INSERT DELAYED...
  - INSERT... SELECT...
  - INSERT
  - HANDLER
  - UPDATE
  - 
  - DELETE ... ORDER BY ... LIMIT ...
  - DELETE
  - DELETE/UPDATE ...LIMIT
  - DO
  - - select ... use/ignore index ...
    - select ... group by ... with rollup
    - select ... for update | lock in share mode
    - select ... into outfile ...
    - Row Subqueries
    - select ... union [all] select ... order by ... (select ...) union [all] (select ...) order by ...
    - sessionset @rowid=0;select @rowid:=@rowid+1,id from user;
    - 
    - ANALYZE/CHECK/CHECKSUM/OPTIMIZE/REPAIR TABLE
    - INSTALL/UNINSTALL PLUGIN
    - BINLOG
    - CACHE INDEX/ LOAD INDEX INTO CACHE
    - FLUSH TABLES [WITH READ LOCK]FLUSHFLUSH TABLE
    - RESET
    - SHOWSHOW PROFILESSHOW ERRORS

## 3.10 (alpha)

### 3.10.0

1. SQLMySQL.
2. 2.18.09.0 bug
- 3.
- 4.

### 3.10.1 Operators

Name	Description	Support
AND, &&	Logical AND	Y
=	Assign a value (as part of a SET statement, or as part of the SET clause in an UPDATE statement)	Y
:=	Assign a value	N
BETWEEN ... AND ...	Check whether a value is within a range of values	Y
BINARY	Cast a string to a binary string	N
&	Bitwise AND	Y
~	Bitwise inversion	Y
\		Bitwise OR
^	Bitwise XOR	Y
CASE	Case operator	Y
DIV	Integer division	Y
/	Division operator	Y
=	Equal operator	Y
<=>	NULL-safe equal to operator	Y
>	Greater than operator	Y
>=	Greater than or equal operator	Y
IS	Test a value against a boolean	Y
IS NOT	Test a value against a boolean	Y
IS NOT NULL	NOT NULL value test	Y
IS NULL	NULL value test	Y
->	Return value from JSON column after evaluating path; equivalent to JSON_EXTRACT().	N
->>	Return value from JSON column after evaluating path and unquoting the result; equivalent to JSON_UNQUOTE(JSON_EXTRACT()).	N
<<	Left shift	Y
<	Less than operator	Y
<=	Less than or equal operator	Y
LIKE	Simple pattern matching	Y
-	Minus operator	Y
%, MOD	Modulo operator	Y
NOT, !	Negates value	Y
NOT BETWEEN ... AND ...	Check whether a value is not within a range of values	Y
!=, <>	Not equal operator	Y
NOT LIKE	Negation of simple pattern matching	Y
NOT REGEXP	Negation of REGEXP	Y
\	\	, OR
+	Addition operator	Y
REGEXP	Whether string matches regular expression	Y
>>	Right shift	Y
RLIKE	Whether string matches regular expression	N
SOUNDS LIKE	Compare sounds	N
*	Multiplication operator	N
-	Change the sign of the argument	Y
XOR	Logical XOR	Y
COALESCE()	Return the first non-NULL argument	Y
GREATEST()	Return the largest argument	Y
IN()	Check whether a value is within a set of values	Y
INTERVAL()	Return the index of the argument that is less than the first argument	Y
ISNULL()	Test whether the argument is NULL	Y
LEAST()	Return the smallest argument	Y
STRCMP()	Compare two strings	Y

### 3.10.2 Control Flow Functions

Name	Description	Support
CASE	Case operator	Y
IF()	If/else construct	Y
IFNULL()	Null if/else construct	Y
NULLIF()	Return NULL if expr1 = expr2	Y

### 3.10.3 String Functions

Name	Description	Support
ASCII()	Return numeric value of left-most character	Y
BIN()	Return a string containing binary representation of a number	N
BIT_LENGTH()	Return length of argument in bits	Y
CHAR()	Return the character for each integer passed	Y
CHAR_LENGTH()	Return number of characters in argument	Y
CHARACTER_LENGTH()	Synonym for CHAR_LENGTH()	Y
CONCAT()	Return concatenated string	Y
CONCAT_WS()	Return concatenate with separator	Y
ELT()	Return string at index number	Y
EXPORT_SET()	Return a string such that for every bit set in the value bits, you get an on string and for every unset bit, you get an off string	N
FIELD()	Return the index (position) of the first argument in the subsequent arguments	Y
FIND_IN_SET()	Return the index position of the first argument within the second argument	Y

FORMAT()	Return a number formatted to specified number of decimal places	Y
FROM_BASE64()	Decode base64 encoded string and return result	N
HEX()	Return a hexadecimal representation of a decimal or string value	Y
INSERT()	Insert a substring at the specified position up to the specified number of characters	Y
INSTR()	Return the index of the first occurrence of substring	Y
LCASE()	Synonym for LOWER()	Y
LEFT()	Return the leftmost number of characters as specified	Y
LENGTH()	Return the length of a string in bytes	Y
LIKE	Simple pattern matching	Y
LOAD_FILE()	Load the named file	N
LOCATE()	Return the position of the first occurrence of substring	Y
LOWER()	Return the argument in lowercase	Y
LPAD()	Return the string argument, left-padded with the specified string	Y
LTRIM()	Remove leading spaces	Y
MAKE_SET()	Return a set of comma-separated strings that have the corresponding bit in bits set	Y
MATCH	Perform full-text search	N
MID()	Return a substring starting from the specified position	N
NOT LIKE	Negation of simple pattern matching	Y
NOT REGEXP	Negation of REGEXP	Y
OCT()	Return a string containing octal representation of a number	N
OCTET_LENGTH()	Synonym for LENGTH()	N
ORD()	Return character code for leftmost character of the argument	Y
POSITION()	Synonym for LOCATE()	N
QUOTE()	Escape the argument for use in an SQL statement	Y
REGEXP	Whether string matches regular expression	Y
REPEAT()	Repeat a string the specified number of times	Y
REPLACE()	Replace occurrences of a specified string	Y
REVERSE()	Reverse the characters in a string	Y
RIGHT()	Return the specified rightmost number of characters	Y
RLIKE	Whether string matches regular expression	N
RPAD()	Append string the specified number of times	Y
RTRIM()	Remove trailing spaces	Y
SOUNDEX()	Return a soundex string	Y
SOUNDS LIKE	Compare sounds	Y
SPACE()	Return a string of the specified number of spaces	Y
STRCMP()	Compare two strings	Y
SUBSTRO	Return the substring as specified	Y
SUBSTRING()	Return the substring as specified	Y
SUBSTRING_INDEX()	Return a substring from a string before the specified number of occurrences of the delimiter	Y
TO_BASE64()	Return the argument converted to a base-64 string	N
TRIM()	Remove leading and trailing spaces	Y
UCASE()	Synonym for UPPER()	Y
UNHEX()	Return a string containing hex representation of a number	Y
UPPER()	Convert to uppercase	Y
WEIGHT_STRING()	Return the weight string for a string	N

### 3.10.4 Numeric Functions and Operators

Name	Description	Support
ABS()	Return the absolute value	Y
ACOS()	Return the arc cosine	Y
ASIN()	Return the arc sine	Y
ATAN()	Return the arc tangent	Y
ATAN2(), ATAN()	Return the arc tangent of the two arguments	Y
CEIL()	Return the smallest integer value not less than the argument	Y
CEILING()	Return the smallest integer value not less than the argument	Y
CONV()	Convert numbers between different number bases	Y
COS()	Return the cosine	Y
COT()	Return the cotangent	Y
CRC32()	Compute a cyclic redundancy check value	Y
DEGREES()	Convert radians to degrees	Y
DIV	Integer division	Y
/	Division operator	Y
EXP()	Raise to the power of	Y
FLOOR()	Return the largest integer value not greater than the argument	Y
LN()	Return the natural logarithm of the argument	Y
LOG()	Return the natural logarithm of the first argument	Y
LOG10()	Return the base-10 logarithm of the argument	Y
LOG2()	Return the base-2 logarithm of the argument	Y
-	Minus operator	Y
MOD()	Return the remainder	Y
%, MOD	Modulo operator	Y
PI()	Return the value of pi	Y
+	Addition operator	Y
POW()	Return the argument raised to the specified power	Y
POWER()	Return the argument raised to the specified power	Y
RADIANS()	Return argument converted to radians	Y
RAND()	Return a random floating-point value	Y
ROUND()	Round the argument	Y
SIGN()	Return the sign of the argument	Y
SIN()	Return the sine of the argument	Y
SQRT()	Return the square root of the argument	Y

TAN()	Return the tangent of the argument	Y
*	Multiplication operator	Y
TRUNCATE()	Truncate to specified number of decimal places	Y
-	Change the sign of the argument	Y

### 3.10.5 Date and Time Functions

Name	Description	Support
ADDDATE()	Add time values (intervals) to a date value	Y
ADDTIME()	Add time	Y
CONVERT_TZ()	Convert from one time zone to another	N
CURDATE()	Return the current date	Y
CURRENT_DATE()	Synonyms for CURDATE()	Y
CURRENT_TIME()	Synonyms for CURTIME()	Y
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP()	Synonyms for NOW()	Y
CURTIME()	Return the current time	Y
DATE()	Extract the date part of a date or datetime expression	Y
DATE_ADD()	Add time values (intervals) to a date value	Y
DATE_FORMAT()	Format date as specified	Y
DATE_SUB()	Subtract a time value (interval) from a date	Y
DATEDIFF()	Subtract two dates	Y
DAY()	Synonym for DAYOFMONTH()	N
DAYNAME()	Return the name of the weekday	Y
DAYOFMONTH()	Return the day of the month (0-31)	Y
DAYOFWEEK()	Return the weekday index of the argument	Y
DAYOFYEAR()	Return the day of the year (1-366)	Y
EXTRACT()	Extract part of a date	Y
FROM_DAYS()	Convert a day number to a date	Y
FROM_UNIXTIME()	Format Unix timestamp as a date	Y
GET_FORMAT()	Return a date format string	Y
HOUR()	Extract the hour	Y
LAST_DAY	Return the last day of the month for the argument	N
LOCALTIME()	Synonym for NOW()	Y
LOCALTIMESTAMP()	Synonym for NOW()	Y
MAKEDATE()	Create a date from the year and day of year	Y
MAKETIME()	Create time from hour, minute, second	Y
MICROSECOND()	Return the microseconds from argument	Y
MINUTE()	Return the minute from the argument	Y
MONTH()	Return the month from the date passed	Y
MONTHNAME()	Return the name of the month	Y
NOW()	Return the current date and time	Y
PERIOD_ADD()	Add a period to a year-month	Y
PERIOD_DIFF()	Return the number of months between periods	Y
QUARTER()	Return the quarter from a date argument	Y
SEC_TO_TIME()	Converts seconds to 'HH:MM:SS' format	Y
SECOND()	Return the second (0-59)	Y
STR_TO_DATE()	Convert a string to a date	Y
SUBDATE()	Synonym for DATE_SUB() when invoked with three arguments	Y
SUBTIME()	Subtract times	Y
SYSDATE()	Return the time at which the function executes	Y
TIME()	Extract the time portion of the expression passed	Y
TIME_FORMAT()	Format as time	Y
TIME_TO_SEC()	Return the argument converted to seconds	Y
TIMEDIFF()	Subtract time	Y
TIMESTAMP()	With a single argument, this function returns the date or datetime expression; with two arguments, the sum of the arguments	N
TIMESTAMPADD()	Add an interval to a datetime expression	Y
TIMESTAMPDIFF()	Subtract an interval from a datetime expression	Y
TO_DAYS()	Return the date argument converted to days	Y
TO_SECONDS()	Return the date or datetime argument converted to seconds since Year 0	Y
UNIX_TIMESTAMP()	Return a Unix timestamp	Y
UTC_DATE()	Return the current UTC date	Y
UTC_TIME()	Return the current UTC time	Y
UTC_TIMESTAMP()	Return the current UTC date and time	Y
WEEK()	Return the week number	Y
WEEKDAY()	Return the weekday index	Y
WEEKOFYEAR()	Return the calendar week of the date (1-53)	Y
YEAR()	Return the year	Y
YEARWEEK()	Return the year and week	Y
CURRENT_DATE	Synonyms for CURDATE()	N
CURRENT_TIME	Synonyms for CURTIME()	N
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP	Synonyms for NOW()	N
LOCALTIME	Synonym for NOW()	N
LOCALTIMESTAMP()	Synonym for NOW()	N

### 3.10.6 Cast Functions and Operators

Name	Description	Support
BINARY	Cast a string to a binary string	N
CAST()	Cast a value as a certain type	Y
CONVERT()	Cast a value as a certain type	Y

#### 3.10.6.1 CAST

BINARY  
 CHAR(N) [charset\_info] charset\_info  
 JSON  
 SIGNED [INTEGER] INTEGER(druid)  
 UNSIGNED [INTEGER] INTEGER (druid)

### 3.10.6.2 CONVERT

BINARY  
 CHAR(N) [charset\_info] charset\_info  
 JSON  
 SIGNED [INTEGER] INTEGER(druid)  
 UNSIGNED [INTEGER] INTEGER (druid)

### 3.10.7 Bit Functions and Operators

Name	Description	Support
BIT_COUNT()	Return the number of bits that are set	Y
&	Bitwise AND	Y
~	Bitwise inversion	Y
\		Bitwise OR
^	Bitwise XOR	Y
<<	Left shift	Y
>>	Right shift	Y

### 3.10.8 Aggregate (GROUP BY) Functions

Name	Description	Support
AVG()	Return the average value of the argument	Y
BIT_AND()	Return bitwise AND	Y
BIT_OR()	Return bitwise OR	Y
BIT_XOR()	Return bitwise XOR	Y
COUNT()	Return a count of the number of rows returned	Y
COUNT(DISTINCT)	Return the count of a number of different values	Y
GROUP_CONCAT()	Return a concatenated string	Y
JSON_ARRAYAGG()	Return result set as a single JSON array	N
JSON_OBJECTAGG()	Return result set as a single JSON object	N
MAX()	Return the maximum value	Y
MIN()	Return the minimum value	Y
STD()	Return the population standard deviation	Y
STDDEV()	Return the population standard deviation	Y
STDDEV_POP()	Return the population standard deviation	Y
STDDEV_SAMP()	Return the sample standard deviation	Y
SUM()	Return the sum	Y
VAR_POP()	Return the population standard variance	Y
VAR_SAMP()	Return the sample variance	Y
VARIANCE()	Return the population standard variance	Y

: STD VARIANCE  
 AVG\SUMdbleMySQL  
 MySQLMySQL,  
 for data type float, dble and mysql may get different results

### 3.10.9 Full-Text Search Functions

not supported

### 3.10.10 XML Functions

not supported

### 3.10.11 Encryption and Compression Functions

not supported

### 3.10.12 Information Functions

not supported

### 3.10.13 Spatial Analysis Functions

not supported

### 3.10.14 JSON Functions

not supported

### 3.10.15 Functions Used with Global Transaction IDs

not supported

### 3.10.16 MySQL Enterprise Encryption Functions

not supported

### 3.10.17 Miscellaneous Functions

not supported

[MySQL5.7](#)

1. workbench  
2.dbeaver  
3. mysqldump  
4. navicat  
5. mysqlsource load data

1. mysqldump mysqldump dble

```
./mysqldump -h127.0.0.1 -utest -P3306 -p11111 --default-character-set=utf8mb4 --master-data=2 --single-transaction --set-gtid-purged=off --hex-blob --databases schemai > export.sql
```

1.  
2. dbledble

**4**

- [4.1](#)
- [4.2](#)
- [4.3](#)
- [4.4 \(Prepared Statements\)](#)
- [4.5](#)

**4.1**

- 
- 16M
- , [1.3 server.xml](#)
-

## 4.2

### 4.2.1 Authentication Plugin

a.(mysql\_native\_password 8.0caching\_sha2\_password)  
 b.mysql\_native\_password  
 c.caching\_sha2\_password

### 4.2.2 Capabilities

able

select @@sql\_mode IGNORE\_SPACE  
[MySQL issue-972](#)

CLIENT_LONG_PASSWORD	1	Use the improved version of Old Password Authentication.Assumed to be set since 4.1.1.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_FOUND_ROWS	2	Send found rows instead of affected rows in EOF_Packet	Y	Y	
CLIENT_LONG_FLAG	4	Get all column flags.	Y	Y	
CONNECT_WITH_DB	8	Database (schema) name can be specified on connect in Handshake Response Packet.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_NO_SCHEMA	16	Don't allow database.table.column.	N	N	
CLIENT_COMPRESS	32	Compression protocol supported			server.xmluseCompression
CLIENT_ODBC	64	Special handling of ODBC behavior.No special behavior since 3.22.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_LOCAL_FILES	128	Can use LOAD DATA LOCAL.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_IGNORE_SPACE	256	Ignore spaces before '('.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_PROTOCOL_41	512	New 4.1 protocol	Y	Y	
CLIENT_INTERACTIVE	1024	This is an interactive client.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_SSL	2048	Use SSL encryption for the session	N	N	
CLIENT_IGNORE_SIGPIPE	4096	Client only flag.Not used.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_TRANSACTIONS	8192	Client knows about transactions	Y	Y	
CLIENT_RESERVED	16384	DEPRECATED:Old flag for 4.1 protocol.	N	N	
CLIENT_RESERVED2	32768	DEPRECATED:Old flag for 4.1 authentication.	Y	Y	
CLIENT_MULTI_STATEMENTS	65536	Enable/disable multi-stmt support	Y	Y	
CLIENT_MULTI_RESULTS	131072	Enable/disable multi-results	Y	Y	
CLIENT_PS_MULTI_RESULTS	262144	Multi-results and OUT parameters in PS-protocol	N	N	
CLIENT_PLUGIN_AUTH	524288	Client supports plugin authentication.	N	Y	
CLIENT_CONNECT_ATTRS	1048576	Client supports connection attributes.	N	N	
CLIENT_PLUGIN_AUTH_LENENC_CLIENT_DATA	2097152	Enable authentication response packet to be larger than 255 bytes.	N	N	
CLIENT_CAN_HANDLE_EXPIRED_PASSWORDS	4194304	Don't close the connection for a user account with expired password.	N	N	
CLIENT_SESSION_TRACK	8388608	Capable of handling server state change information.	N	N	
CLIENT_DEPRECATED_EOF	16777216	Client no longer needs EOF_Packet and will use OK_Packet instead.	N	N	
CLIENT_SSL_VERIFY_SERVER_CERT	1UL << 30	Verify server certificate	N	N	
CLIENT_REMEMBER_OPTIONS	1UL << 31	Don't reset the options after an unsuccessful connect.	N	N	

:  
[https://dev.mysql.com/doc/dev/mysql-server/8.0.13/group\\_group\\_\\_cs\\_\\_capabilities\\_\\_flags.html](https://dev.mysql.com/doc/dev/mysql-server/8.0.13/group_group__cs__capabilities__flags.html)

## 4.3

### 4.3.1 Supported

- COM\_INIT\_DB  
Specifies the default schema for the connection.
- COM\_PING  
Sends a packet containing one byte to check that the connection is active.
- COM\_QUERY  
Sends the server an SQL statement to be executed immediately. Support Multi-Statement.
- COM\_QUIT  
Client tells the server that the connection should be terminated.
- COM\_SET\_OPTION  
Enables or disables server option.
- COM\_CHANGE\_USER  
Resets the connection and re-authenticates with the given credentials.
- COM\_RESET\_CONNECTION  
Resets a connection without re-authentication.
  - (rollback & unlock)
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - prepare
  - ()
  - LAST\_INSERT\_ID

#### 4.3.1.1 Multi-Statement

- Supported
  - DML:select/insert/update/replace/delete
  - DDL
  - OTHER
    - BEGIN;
    - COMMIT;
    - LOCK TABLE
    - UNLOCK TABLES
    - START
    - KILL
    - USE
    - ROLLBACK
    - MYSQL\_CMD\_COMMENT
    - MYSQL\_COMMENT
    - SELECT VERSION\_COMMENT (SELECT @@VERSION\_COMMENT)
    - SELECT DATABASE select database()
    - SELECT USERselect user()
    - SELECT VERSION (select version())
    - SELECT SESSION\_INCREMENT(select @@session.auto\_increment\_increment)
    - SELECT SESSION\_ISOLATION(select @@session.tx\_isolation)
    - SELECT LAST\_INSERT\_ID(select last\_insert\_id() as id)
    - SELECT IDENTITY(select @@identity)
    - SELECT SESSION\_TX\_READ\_ONLYselect @@session.tx\_read\_only
- Not Supported
  - EXPLAIN
  - EXPLAIN2
  - DESCRIBE
  - SET
  - SHOW DATABASES/TABLES/TABLE\_STATUS/COLUMNS/INDEX/CREATE\_TABLE/VARIABLES/CREATE\_VIEW/CHARSET
  - HELP
  - LOAD\_DATA\_INFILE\_SQL
  - CREATE\_VIEW
  - REPLACE\_VIEW
  - ALTER\_VIEW
  - DROP\_VIEW

### 4.3.2 Not Supported

- COM\_DEBUG  
Forces the server to dump debug information to stdout
- COM\_STATISTICS  
Get internal server statistics.
- COM\_CREATE\_DB
- COM\_DROP\_DB

### 4.3.3 Internal

- COM\_SLEEP  
Used inside the server only.
- COM\_CONNECT an internal command in the server.
- COM\_TIME an internal command in the server.
- COM\_DAEMON an internal command in the server.
- COM\_DELAYED\_INSERT an internal command in the server.

### 4.3.4 Deprecated

- COM\_PROCESS\_INFO  
Deprecated from 5.7.11.
- COM\_PROCESS\_KILL  
Deprecated from 5.7.11.
- COM\_FIELD\_LIST  
Deprecated from 5.7.11.
- COM\_SHUTDOWN  
Deprecated from 5.7.9.
- COM\_REFRESH  
Deprecated from 5.7.11.

## 4.4 (Prepared Statements)

### 4.4.1 Supported

- COM\_STMT\_CLOSE  
Closes a previously prepared statement.
- COM\_STMT\_EXECUTE  
Executes a previously prepared statement.
- COM\_STMT\_RESET  
Resets a prepared statement on client and server to state after preparing.
- COM\_STMT\_SEND\_LONG\_DATA  
When data for a specific column is big, it can be sent separately.

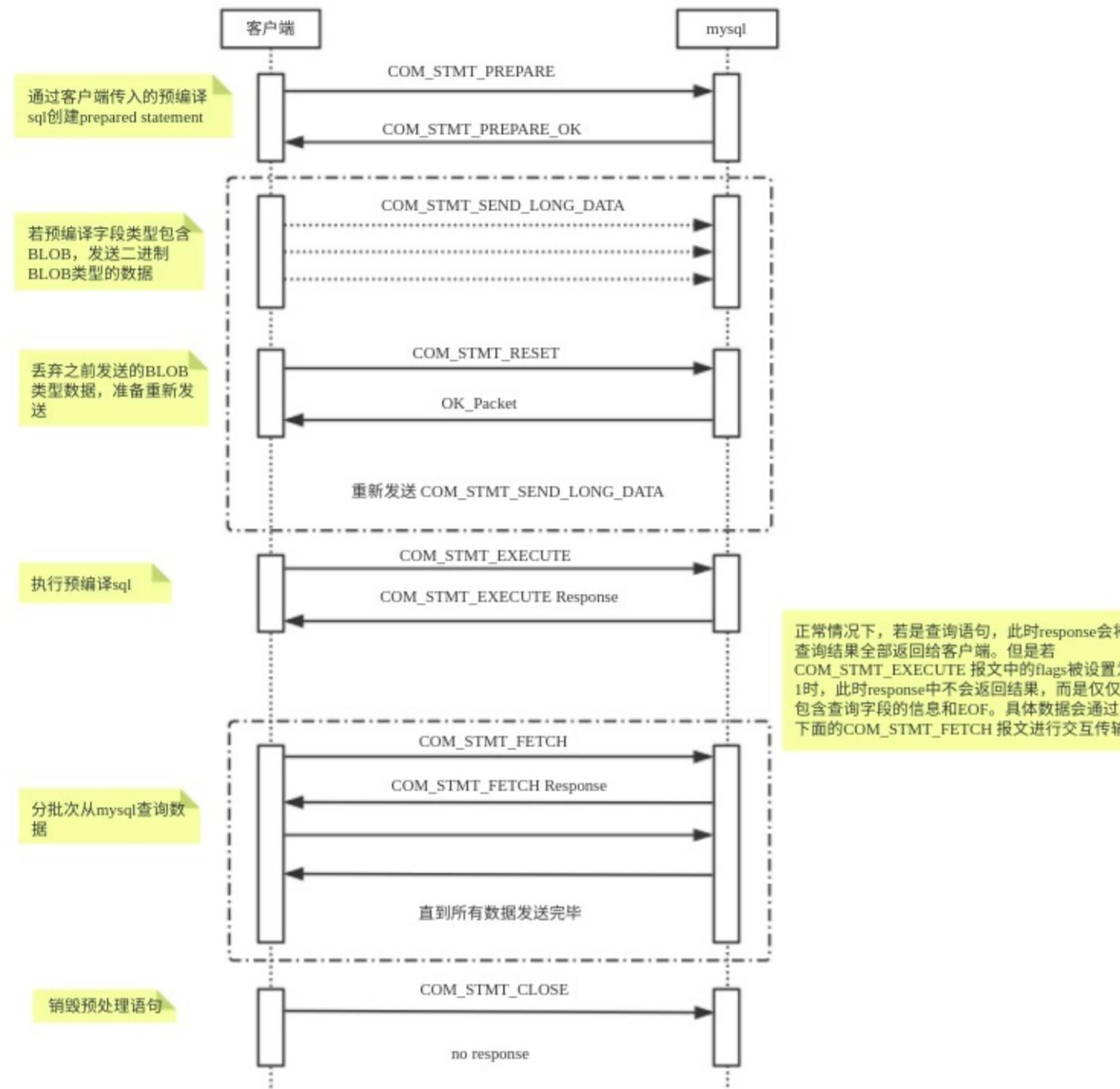
### 4.4.2 Faked

- COM\_STMT\_PREPARE  
Prepares a statement on the server  
COM\_STMT\_PREPARE response is faked. Parameters and numbers are faked.

### 4.4.3 Not Supported

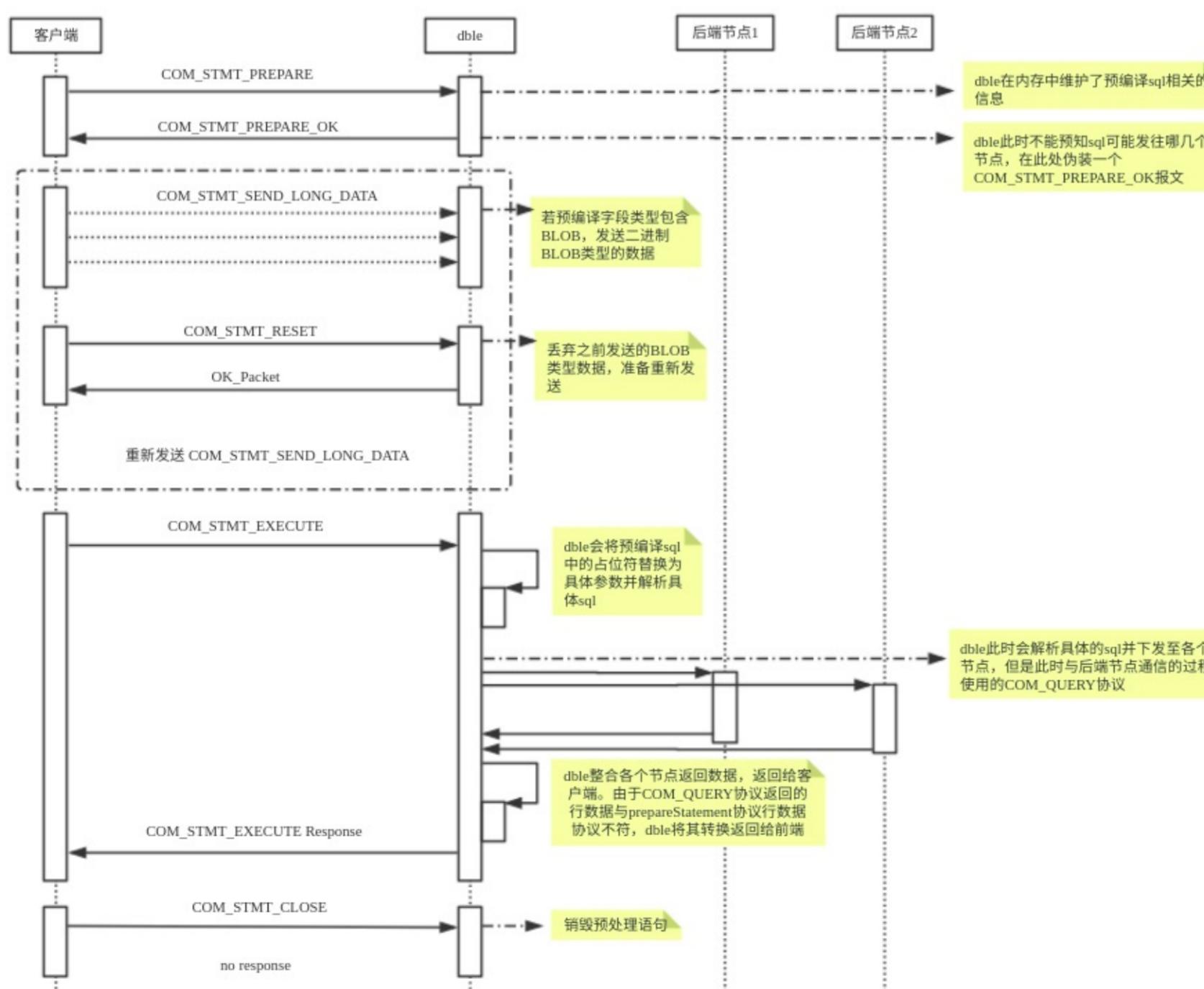
- COM\_STMT\_FETCH  
Fetches rows from a prepared statement

### 4.4.4 MySQL Flow

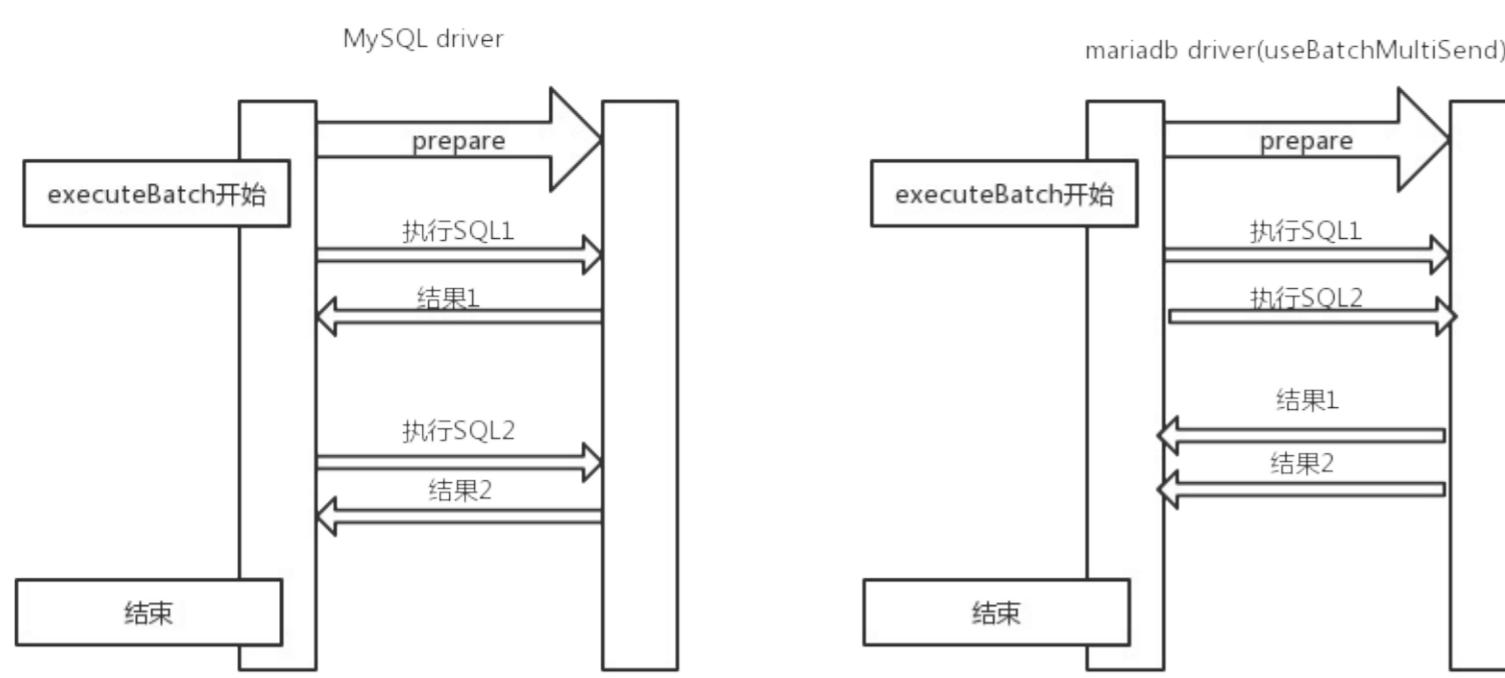


- urluseCursorFetch=true&server
- jdbcfetchSize>0&jdbcfetchSize > 0&fetchPrepareStatement

### 4.4.5 Dble Flow



mariadb-java-client 1.5.0 使用 BatchMultiSend  
mariadb-java-client 1.5.0 使用 BatchMultiSend 执行 BatchDriver



<https://mariadb.com/kb/en/library/option-batchmultisend-description/>

## 4.5

- EOF\_Packet
- ERR\_Packet
- OK\_Packet
- LOCAL\_INFILE Packet
- PACKET\_LOCAL\_INFILE
- PACKET\_RESULTSET



## 5.1 druid

1. INSERT ... VALUE ... INSERT ... VALUES ...VALUE[\$]

druidbugVALUES[\$]druid

druidissue2218

dbleissue [dble\\_issue\\_379](#).

2.

[dble\\_issue\\_788](#)

## 5.2

```

1. ,parentkey
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/12

2. JDBCrewiteBatchedStatements=true
 :
 insert : insertinsert.. values().com_query dble

3. JDBCuseServerPrepStmts=true
 : dbleBinary Protocol Text Protocol

4. lock/unlock
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/38

5. schema.xml
 : schema.xml
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/70

6. dbletabledble, dble

7. /
 : sql
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/85

8.
 : dropjavatcp_keepalive
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/87

9. /
 :
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/100

10. order by lock in share mode/for update , lock clause is ignored
 :
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/127

11. _charset_name 'string' _charset_name+b'val'
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/262
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/267

12. set sql_select_limit
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/331

13. sEndDefault node
 :
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/357

14. selece @@sql_mode IGNORE_SPACE
 : 4.2
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/364

15. replace ... into
 replace replaceIDIDID

16. kill sessionok

17. 2.19.01rule/schema/server.xmlversionBUG2.19.01zkversion

18. mysql set global local_infile = 0 ,dble load data
 : dbleload data load data local infile ... mysql local_infile
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1111

19. set @@sql_auto_is_null=on; : set @@sql_auto_is_null=on null,dble
 issue : https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/978

20. mariadb-java-client 1.5.0useBatchMultiSend mariadb-java-client 1.5.0prepare issue https://github.com/actiontech/dble/issues/1244

```

## 6. MySQL Server

MySQL ServerbugMySQL

- 6.1
- 6.2 INSERT
- 6.3 "show all tables"
- 6.4 message
- 6.5 information\_schema

## 6.1 MySQL

:

MySQL:

```
[test_yhq]>select * from char_columns_4;
+----+-----+
| id | c_char |
+----+-----+
| 1 | xx |
| 4 | z |
+----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.02 sec)
[test_yhq]>begin;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.01 sec)

[test_yhq]>insert into char_columns_4 values(1,'yy');
ERROR 1062 (23000): Duplicate entry '1' for key 'PRIMARY'
[test_yhq]>insert into char_columns_4 values(2,'yy');
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.00 sec)

[test_yhq]>commit;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.02 sec)
```

dble:

```
[testdb]>select * from sharding_four_node order by id;
+----+-----+
| id | c_flag | c_decimal |
+----+-----+
| 1 | 1_1 | 1.0000 |
| 2 | 2 | 2.0000 |
| 3 | 3 | 3.0000 |
+----+-----+
3 rows in set (0.28 sec)

begin;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.01 sec)

[testdb]>insert into sharding_four_node values(1,'1',1.0);
ERROR 1062 (23000): Duplicate entry '1' for key 'PRIMARY'
[testdb]>insert into sharding_four_node values(13,'13',13.0);
ERROR 1003 (HY000): Transaction error, need to rollback.Reason:[errNo:1062 Duplicate entry '1' for key 'PRIMARY']
[testdb]>commit;
ERROR 1003 (HY000): Transaction error, need to rollback.Reason:[errNo:1062 Duplicate entry '1' for key 'PRIMARY']
```

## 6.2 INSERTdb MySQL

:

MySQL:

```
desc mysql_autoinc;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Field | Type | Null | Key | Default | Extra |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| c_char | char(255) | YES | | NULL | auto_increment |
| id | bigint(20) | NO | PRI | NULL | auto_increment |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.02 sec)
```

```
[test_yhq]>insert into mysql_autoinc values('1',1);
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.01 sec)
```

dble

```
desc sharding.four_node_autoinc;
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| Field | Type | Null | Key | Default | Extra |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
| c_char | char(255) | YES | | NULL | auto_increment |
| id | bigint(20) | NO | PRI | NULL | auto_increment |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+
2 rows in set (0.01 sec)
```

```
[testdb]>insert into sharding.four_node_autoinc values('2',2);
ERROR 1064 (HY000): In insert Syntax, you can't set value for Autoincrement column!
```

### 6.3 ADD "show all tables"

The optional ALL modifier causes SHOW TABLES to display a second output column with values of BASE TABLE for a table ,VIEW for a view, SHARDING TABLE for a sharding table and GLOBAL TABLE for a global table.

:

```
[testdb]>show all tables;
+-----+-----+
| Tables in testdb | Table_type |
+-----+-----+
| global_four_node | GLOBAL TABLE |
| global_four_node_autoinc | GLOBAL TABLE |
| global_two_node | GLOBAL TABLE |
| sbtest1 | SHARDING TABLE |
| sharding_four_node | SHARDING TABLE |
| sharding_four_node2 | SHARDING TABLE |
| sharding_four_node_autoinc | SHARDING TABLE |
| sharding_two_node | SHARDING TABLE |
| single | SHARDING TABLE |
| customer | BASE TABLE |
| district | BASE TABLE |
+-----+-----+
11 rows in set (0.02 sec)
```

## 6.4 message

:

MySQL:

```
mysql> insert into sharding_two_node values(9,'9',9.0),(10,'10',10.0);
Query OK, 2 rows affected (0.24 sec)
Records: 2 Duplicates: 0 Warnings: 0
```

dble:

```
mysql> insert into sharding_two_node values(11,'11',11.0),(12,'12',12.0);
Query OK, 2 rows affected (0.49 sec)
```

## 6.5 information\_schema

Navicat Premium 12 dbleNavicat Premium 12 information\_schemamysql  
dbe driver

### Navicat Premium12

1. SELECT SCHEMA\_NAME, DEFAULT\_CHARACTER\_SET\_NAME, DEFAULT\_COLLATION\_NAME FROM information\_schema.SCHEMATA;

```
mysql schemecharacter set collationNavicat Premium 12
dblescheme SchemeConfig scheme scheme character set collation
1dbleschemeDataNodeDataNode character set collation character set collation ,MySQL
2dbe SCHEM ATA
```

### driver

0

```
1. SELECT TABLE_SCHEMA, TABLE_NAME, TABLE_TYPE
 FROM information_schema.TABLES WHERE TABLE_SCHEMA = 'testdb'
 ORDER BY TABLE_SCHEMA, TABLE_TYPE
2. SELECT TABLE_SCHEMA, TABLE_NAME, COLUMN_NAME, COLUMN_TYPE
 FROM information_schema.COLUMNS
 WHERE TABLE_SCHEMA = 'testdb'
 ORDER BY TABLE_SCHEMA, TABLE_NAME
3. SELECT DISTINCT ROUTINE_SCHEMA, ROUTINE_NAME, PARAMS.PARAMETER
 FROM information_schema.ROUTINES LEFT JOIN
 (SELECT SPECIFIC_SCHEMA, SPECIFIC_NAME,
 GROUP_CONCAT(CONCAT(DATA_TYPE, ' ', PARAMETER_NAME) ORDER BY ORDINAL_POSITION SEPARATOR ', ') PARAMETER, ROUTINE_TYPE
 FROM information_schema.PARAMETERS GROUP BY SPECIFIC_SCHEMA, SPECIFIC_NAME, ROUTINE_TYPE
)PARAMS
 ON ROUTINES.ROUTINE_SCHEMA = PARAMS.SPECIFIC_SCHEMA AND
 ROUTINES.ROUTINE_NAME = PARAMS.SPECIFIC_NAME AND
 ROUTINES.ROUTINE_TYPE = PARAMS.ROUTINE_TYPE
 WHERE ROUTINE_SCHEMA = 'testdb' ORDER BY ROUTINE_SCHEMA
4. SELECT TABLE_NAME, CHECK_OPTION, IS_UPDATABLE, SECURITY_TYPE, DEFINER
 FROM information_schema.VIEWS
 WHERE TABLE_SCHEMA = 'testdb' ORDER BY TABLE_NAME ASC
5. SELECT * FROM information_schema.ROUTINES
 WHERE ROUTINE_SCHEMA = 'testdb' ORDER BY ROUTINE_NAME
6. SELECT EVENT_CATALOG, EVENT_SCHEMA, EVENT_NAME, DEFINER, TIME_ZONE,
 EVENT_DEFINITION, EVENT_BODY, EVENT_TYPE, SQL_MODE, STATUS, EXECUTE_AT,
 INTERVAL_VALUE, INTERVAL_FIELD, STARTS, ENDS, ON_COMPLETION, CREATED,
 LAST_ALTERED, LAST_EXECUTED, ORIGINATOR, CHARACTER_SET_CLIENT,
 COLLATION_CONNECTION, DATABASE_COLLATION, EVENT_COMMENT
 FROM information_schema.EVENTS WHERE EVENT_SCHEMA = 'testdb'
 ORDER BY EVENT_NAME ASC
7. SELECT COUNT(*) FROM information_schema.TABLES
 WHERE TABLE_SCHEMA = 'testdb' UNION
SELECT COUNT(*)
FROM information_schema.COLUMNS
 WHERE TABLE_SCHEMA = 'testdb' UNION
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM information_schema.ROUTINES WHERE ROUTINE_SCHEMA = 'testdb'
```



## 7.1 SQL

- SQLSQLSQL

1

```
dbledbleSQLSQL SQLdbeSQLSQLSQL dbleMySQL dbleEXPLAINdble
explain select id,accountno from account where userid=2;
```

EXPLAINSQL EXPLAIN2

```
explain2 datanode=dn1 sql=select id,accountno from account where userid=2;
```

explain2sqlexplaindatanodeexplain

## 2SQL

SQL:

- SQL
- 
- INININ
- SQLDISTINCTGROUP BYORDER BYSQL
- 

3

- Join
- 
- 

- 
- JoinJoinJoin
- Join
- JoinJoin
- limit a,b
- GROUP
- 
- Join

## 7.2 dbleDemo

### ibatis

ibatisdbleMySQL JDBC

```
jdbc.driverClass=com.mysql.jdbc.Driver
jdbc.jdbcUrl=jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1:8066/TESTDB?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=utf-8
jdbc.user=root
jdbc.password=123456
```

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<!DOCTYPE mapper
PUBLIC "-//mybatis.org//DTD Mapper 3.0//EN"
"http://mybatis.org/dtd/mybatis-3-mapper.dtd">
<mapper namespace="com.mapper.UserMapper">
<insert id="saveUser" parameterType="com.bean.User">
 insert into user(id,name,phone,birthday)
 values (0,#{name},#{phone},#{birthday})
 <selectKey keyProperty="id" order="after" resultType="int">
 select last_insert_id() as id
 </selectKey>
</insert>
<delete id="deleteUserById" parameterType="java.lang.String">
 delete from user where id=#{id}
</delete>
<update id="updateUser" parameterType="com.bean.User">
 update user set name=#{name},phone=#{phone},birthday=#{birthday} where id=#{id}
</update>
<update id="updateUsers">
 /*!dble:sql=select * from user;*/update users set usercount=(select count(*) from user),ts=now()
</update>
<select id="getUserById" parameterType="java.lang.String" resultType="com.bean.User">
 select * from user where id=#{id}
</select>
<select id="getUsers" resultType="com.bean.User">
 select * from user
</select>
```

select last\_insert\_id() as idID updateUsers dbleibatis##

### hibernate

hibernatedbleMySQL hibernate.cfg.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE hibernate-configuration PUBLIC
"-//Hibernate/Hibernate Configuration DTD 3.0//EN"
"http://www.hibernate.org/dtd/hibernate-configuration-3.0.dtd">
<hibernate-configuration>
<session-factory>
<property name="hibernate.connection.driver_class">com.mysql.jdbc.Driver</property>
<property name="hibernate.connection.url">jdbc:mysql://192.168.58.51:8066/testdb?useUnicode=true&characterEncoding=utf-8</property>
<property name="hibernate.connection.username">root</property>
<property name="hibernate.connection.password">123456</property>
<property name="hibernate.dialect">org.hibernate.dialect.MySQLInnoDBDialect</property>
<property name="hibernate.format_sql">true</property>
<property name="hibernate.hbm2ddl.auto">update</property>
<mapping resource="com/actiontech/test/News.hbm.xml"/>
</session-factory>
</hibernate-configuration>
```

News.hbm.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE hibernate-mapping PUBLIC
"-//Hibernate/Hibernate Mapping DTD 3.0//EN"
"http://www.hibernate.org/dtd/hibernate-mapping-3.0.dtd">
<hibernate-mapping>
<class name="com.actiontech.test.News" table="news_table">
 <id name="id" type="java.lang.Integer">
 <column name="id" />
 </id>
 <property name="title" type="java.lang.String">
 <column name="title" />
 </property>
 <property name="content" type="java.lang.String">
 <column name="content" />
 </property>
</class>
</hibernate-mapping>
```

News.java

```
package com.actiontech.test;
public class News {
 private Integer id;
 private String title;
 private String content;
 public Integer getId() {
 return id;
 }
 public void setId(Integer id) {
 this.id = id;
 }
 public String getTitle() {
 return title;
 }
 public void setTitle(String title) {
 this.title = title;
 }
}
```

public String getContent() { return content; } public void setContent(String content) { this.content = content; } &lt;/pre&gt; NewsManager.java

```
package com.actiontech.test;
import org.hibernate.Session;
import org.hibernate.SessionFactory;
```

```

import org.hibernate.Transaction;
import org.hibernate.cfg.Configuration;
public class NewsManager {
 public static void main(String[] args)
 throws Exception {
 Configuration config = new Configuration().configure();
 SessionFactory factory = config.buildSessionFactory();
 Session session = factory.openSession();
 Transaction transaction = session.beginTransaction();
 News news = new News();
 news.setId(10);
 news.setTitle("dble");
 news.setContent("Hibernate dble");
 session.save(news);
 transaction.commit();
 session.close();
 factory.close();
 }
}

```

dbleHibernateHibernateSQLSQL

**JDBC**

JDBCdbleMySQL

```

package com.actiontech.test;
import java.sql.Connection;
import java.sql.DriverManager;
import java.sql.PreparedStatement;
import java.sql.ResultSet;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.sql.Statement;
import java.util.Properties;
import java.util.concurrent.CountDownLatch;
import java.util.concurrent.atomic.AtomicLong;
public class SingleMixEngine {
 public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
 Class.forName("com.mysql.jdbc.Driver");
 Properties props = new Properties();
 props.setProperty("user", "root");
 props.setProperty("password", "123456");
 SingleMixEngine engine = new SingleMixEngine();
 engine.execute(props, "jdbc:mysql://192.168.58.51:8066/testdb");
 }
 final AtomicLong tmAL = new AtomicLong();
 final String tableName="news_table";
 public void execute(Properties props, String url) {
 CountDownLatch cd1 = new CountDownLatch(1);
 long start = System.currentTimeMillis();
 for (int i = 0; i < 1; i++) {
 TestThread insertThread = new TestThread(props,cd1, url);
 Thread t = new Thread(insertThread);
 t.start();
 System.out.println("Test start");
 }
 try {
 cd1.await();
 long end = System.currentTimeMillis();
 System.out.println("Test end, total cost:" + (end-start) + "ms");
 } catch (Exception e) {
 }
 }
 class TestThread implements Runnable {
 Properties props;
 private CountDownLatch countDownLatch;
 String url;
 public TestThread(Properties props,CountDownLatch cd1, String url) {
 this.props = props;
 this.countDownLatch = cd1;
 this.url = url;
 }
 public void run() {
 Connection connection = null;
 PreparedStatement ps = null;
 Statement st = null;
 try {
 connection = DriverManager.getConnection(url,props);
 connection.setAutoCommit(true);
 st = connection.createStatement();
 String dropSql = "drop table if exists " + tableName;
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+dropSql);
 st.execute(dropSql);

 String createSql = "create table " + tableName + "(id int,title varchar(20),content varchar(50))";
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+createSql);
 st.execute(createSql);

 String insertSql = "insert into " + tableName + " (id,title,content) values(?, ?, ?)";
 System.out.println("Prepared SQL:\n\t"+insertSql);
 ps = connection.prepareStatement(insertSql);
 for (int i = 1; i <= 3; i++) {
 ps.setInt(1,i);
 ps.setString(2, ""+i);
 ps.setString(3, ""+i+"");
 ps.execute();
 System.out.println("Insert data:\t"+i+"\t"+i+"\t"+i);
 }

 String querySQL = "select * from " + tableName + " order by id";
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+querySQL);
 ResultSet rs = st.executeQuery(querySQL);
 int colcount = rs.getMetaData().getColumnCount();
 System.out.println("Current Data:");
 while(rs.next()){
 for(int i=1;i<=colcount;i++){
 System.out.print("\t"+rs.getString(i));
 }
 System.out.println();
 }

 String updateSql = "update " + tableName + " set title='test1' where id=1";
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+updateSql);
 st.execute(updateSql);
 rs = st.executeQuery(querySQL);
 System.out.println("Current Data:");
 while(rs.next()){
 for(int i=1;i<=colcount;i++){
 System.out.print("\t"+rs.getString(i));
 }
 System.out.println();
 }

 String deleteSql = "delete from " + tableName + " where id=2";
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+deleteSql);
 st.execute(deleteSql);
 rs = st.executeQuery(querySQL);
 System.out.println("Current Data:");
 while(rs.next()){
 for(int i=1;i<=colcount;i++){
 System.out.print("\t"+rs.getString(i));
 }
 System.out.println();
 }

 String createIndexSql = "create index idx_1 on " + tableName + "(title)";
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+createIndexSql);
 st.execute(createIndexSql);

 String dropIndexSql = "drop index idx_1 on " + tableName;
 System.out.println("Execute SQL:\n\t"+dropIndexSql);
 st.execute(dropIndexSql);
 } catch (Exception e) {
 System.out.println(new java.util.Date().toString());
 e.printStackTrace();
 }
 }
 }
}

```

```
 } finally {
 if (ps != null)
 try {
 ps.close();
 } catch (SQLException e1) {
 e1.printStackTrace();
 }
 if (connection != null)
 try {
 connection.close();
 } catch (SQLException e1) {
 e1.printStackTrace();
 }
 this.countDownLatch.countDown();
 }
}
```

### 7.3

- 
- MySQL
- 
- DDLDDL

**8**

- [8.1](#)
- [8.2 MySQL-offset-step](#)

**8.1**

tbidid

**1schema.xml**

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:schema SYSTEM "schema.dtd">
<schema name="myschema" dataNode="dn1">
 <table name="tb" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="rule-tb" cacheKey="id" incrementColumn="id" />
</schema>
<dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="host_1" database="db1" />
<dataNode name="dn2" dataHost="host_2" database="db1" />
<dataHost name="host_1" maxCon="1000" minCon="1000" balance="0" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100">
<heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="172.100.10.101:3306" user="test1" password="test1"></writeHost>
</dataHost>
<dataHost name="host_2" maxCon="1000" minCon="1000" balance="0" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100">
<heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM2" url="172.100.10.102:3306" user="test1" password="test1"></writeHost>
</dataHost>
<dble:schema xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
```

**2rule.xml**

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:rule SYSTEM "rule.dtd">
<tableRule name="rule-tb">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>mod</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>
<function name="mod" class="Hash">
 <property name="partitionCount">2</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">1</property>
</function>
<dble:rule xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
```

**3server.xml**

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:server SYSTEM "server.dtd">
<system>
 <property name="sequenceHandlerType">2</property>
 <property name="processors">4</property>
 <property name="backendProcessors">4</property>
 <property name="processorExecutor">8</property>
 <property name="backendProcessorExecutor">4</property>
 <property name="sqlExecuteTimeout">3000000</property>
</system>
<user name="abc">
 <property name="password">abc</property>
 <property name="schemas">myschema</property>
 <property name="benchmark">1000000</property>
</user>
<user name="test">
 <property name="password">test</property>
 <property name="manager">true</property>
</user>
<dble:server xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
```

**4sequence\_time\_conf.properties**

```
WORKID=01
DATAACENTERID=01
START_TIME=2010-10-01 09:42:54
```

- schema.xml:

```
<table name="tb" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="rule-tb" cacheKey="id" incrementColumn="id" />
```

- server.xml:

```
<property name="sequenceHandlerType">2</property>
```

- sequence\_time\_conf.properties() WORKIDDATAACENTERIDdble[0,31]

## 8.2 MySQL-offset-step

sbtest1idMySQL-offset-stepid

### 1schema.xml

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:schema SYSTEM "schema.dtd"><db: schema xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<schema dataNode="dn5" name="mytest" sqlMaxLimit="100">
 <table dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" name="sbtest1" cacheKey="id" incrementColumn="id" rule="hash-four" />
</schema>

<dataNode dataHost="172.100.9.5" database="db1" name="dn1" />
<dataNode dataHost="172.100.9.6" database="db1" name="dn2" />
<dataNode dataHost="172.100.9.5" database="db2" name="dn3" />
<dataNode dataHost="172.100.9.6" database="db2" name="dn4" />
<dataNode dataHost="172.100.9.5" database="db3" name="dn5" />

<dataHost balance="0" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" name="172.100.9.5" switchType="-1">
 <heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
 <writeHost host="hostM1" password="111111" url="172.100.9.5:3306" user="test">
 </writeHost>
</dataHost>

<dataHost balance="0" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" name="172.100.9.6" switchType="-1">
 <heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
 <writeHost host="hostM2" password="111111" url="172.100.9.6:3306" user="test">
 </writeHost>
</dataHost>
</db: schema>
```

### 2rule.xml

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:rule SYSTEM "rule.dtd"><db:rule xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<tableRule name="hash-four">
 <rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>four-long</algorithm>
 </rule>
</tableRule>
<function class="Hash" name="four-long">
 <property name="partitionCount">4</property>
 <property name="partitionLength">1</property>
</function>
</db:rule>
```

### 3server.xml

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:server SYSTEM "server.dtd"><db:server xmlns:dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<system>
 <property name="sequenceHandlerType">1</property>
 <property name="useGlobaleTableCheck">1</property>
</system>

<user name="test">
 <property name="password">111111</property>
 <property name="schemas">mytest</property>
</user>
<user name="root">
 <property name="password">111111</property>
 <property name="manager">true</property>
</user>
</db:server>
```

### 4sequence\_db\_conf.properties

#sequence stored in datanode  
'mytest'.`sbtest1`=dn1

mytest, sbtest1, dn1schema.xml

dn1dataHost/db1dbconf/dbseq.sql()

mysql -h172.100.9.5 -utest -p111111 -Ddb1  
mysql>source conf/dbseq.sql

### sqlDBLE\_SEQUENCE

mysql -h172.100.9.5 -utest -p111111 -Ddb1  
mysql>INSERT INTO DBLE\_SEQUENCE VALUES ('`mytest`.`sbtest1`', 16, 1);

### DBLE\_SEQUENCE

- namesequence\_db\_conf.properties
- current\_value
- increment1

dble

```
mysql -utest -p111111 -h127.0.0.1 -P8066 -Dmytest
mysql> drop table if exists sbtest1;
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.05 sec)
mysql> create table sbtest1(id int, k int unsigned not null default '0', primary key(id));
Query OK, 0 rows affected (0.05 sec)

mysql> insert into sbtest1 values(2);
Query OK, 1 row affected (0.11 sec)

mysql> select * from sbtest1;
+----+---+
| id | k |
+----+---+
| 17 | 2 |
+----+---+
1 row in set (0.01 sec)
```

sqlDBLE\_SEQUENCEcurrent\_value16insert1

- schema.xml:

&lt;table dataNode="dn1,dn2,dn3,dn4" name="sbtest1" cacheKey="id" incrementColumn="id" rule="hash-four" /&gt;

- server.xml:

&lt;property name="sequenceHandlerType"&gt;1&lt;/property&gt;

- sequence\_db\_conf.properties

'mytest`.`sbtest1`=dn1

- sequence\_db\_conf.propertiesdn1dbseq.sql

## 9 sysbenchdble

- [9.1](#)
- [9.2 dble](#)
- [9.3 sysbench](#)

## 9.1

- Sysbench version: 1.0
- Dble version: 5.6.29-dble-2.18.07.2-542e71d-20180725051755
- MySQL version: 5.7.21

- sysbench10.186.17.118
- dble10.186.17.117
- 3mysql10.186.17.11110.186.17.11210.186.17.115

## 9.2 dble

2.18

### 1schema.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<!DOCTYPE dble: schema SYSTEM "schema.dtd">
<db: schema xmlns: dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<!--benchmarksql-->
<schema name="mytest">
<table name="sbtest1" cacheKey="id" dataNode="dn$1-9" rule="hash-sysbench" />
</schema>
<dataNode name="dn$1-3" dataHost="host_1" database="dbledb$1-3" />
<dataNode name="dn$4-6" dataHost="host_2" database="dbledb$4-6" />
<dataNode name="dn$7-9" dataHost="host_3" database="dbledb$7-9" />
<dataHost name="host_1" maxCon="1000" minCon="100" balance="0" switchType="-1" slaveThreshold="-1">
<heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="10.186.17.111:3306" user="test1" password="test1"></writeHost>
</dataHost>

<dataHost name="host_2" maxCon="1000" minCon="100" balance="0" switchType="-1" slaveThreshold="-1">
<heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM2" url="10.186.17.112:3306" user="test1" password="test1"></writeHost>
</dataHost>

<dataHost name="host_3" maxCon="1000" minCon="100" balance="0" switchType="-1" slaveThreshold="-1">
<heartbeat>select user()</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM3" url="10.186.17.115:3306" user="test1" password="test1"></writeHost>
</dataHost>
</db: schema>
```

### 2rule.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:rule SYSTEM "rule.dtd">
<db:rule xmlns: dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<tableRule name="hash-sysbench">
<rule>
<columns>id</columns>
<algorithm>hash-sysbench</algorithm>
</rule>
</tableRule>
<function name="hash-sysbench" class="Hash">
<property name="partitionCount">9</property>
<property name="partitionLength">1</property>
</function>
</db:rule>
```

### 3server.xml

```
<?xml version='1.0' encoding='utf-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE dble:server SYSTEM "server.dtd">
<db:server xmlns: dble="http://dble.cloud/">
<system>
<property name="processors">10</property>
<property name="backendProcessors">10</property>
<property name="processorExecutor">8</property>
<property name="backendProcessorExecutor">6</property>
<property name="sqlExecuteTimeout">3000000</property>
</system>
<user name="test">
<property name="password">111111</property>
<property name="schemas">mytest</property>
<property name="maxCon">1000000</property>
</user>
<user name="root">
<property name="password">111111</property>
<property name="manager">true</property>
</user>
</db:server>
```

### mysql

- 10.186.17.111:3306 dbledb1, dbledb2, dbledb3
- 10.186.17.112:3306 dbledb4, dbledb5, dbledb6
- 10.186.17.115:3306 dbledb7, dbledb8, dbledb9

### 9.3 sysbench

[how about a sysbench-testing-quick-start; issue](#)

```
./sysbench/sysbench --mysql-db=mytest --mysql-host=10.186.17.117 --mysql-port=8066 --mysql-table-engine=innodb --mysql-user=test1 --mysql-password=test1 --oltp_tables_count=1 --oltp_auto_inc=off --oltp_table-size=1000000 --oltp-read-only=off --report-interval=1 --default-charset=utf8
--max-requests=0 --percentile=95 --max-time=30 --num-threads=8 --test=../db/select.lua cleanup
```

```
./sysbench/sysbench --mysql-db=mytest --mysql-host=10.186.17.117 --mysql-port=8066 --mysql-table-engine=innodb --mysql-user=test1 --mysql-password=test1 --oltp_tables_count=1 --oltp_auto_inc=off --oltp_table-size=1000000 --oltp-read-only=off --report-interval=1 --default-charset=utf8
--max-requests=0 --percentile=95 --max-time=30 --num-threads=8 --test=../db/select.lua prepare
```

```
./sysbench/sysbench --mysql-db=mytest --mysql-host=10.186.17.117 --mysql-port=8066 --mysql-table-engine=innodb --mysql-user=test1 --mysql-password=test1 --oltp_tables_count=1 --oltp_auto_inc=off --oltp_table-size=1000000 --oltp-read-only=off --report-interval=1 --default-charset=utf8
--max-requests=0 --percentile=95 --max-time=30 --num-threads=8 --test=../db/select.lua run
```

- [A.1 ErrorCode](#)
- [A.2](#)
- [A.3](#)

- Max Connections
- Out Of Memory Error
- The Problem Of Hint
- NestLoop Parameters Lead To Temptable Exception
- Can't Get Variables From DataNode
- Port Already In Use 1984
- Sharding Column Cannot Be Null

## dble-MaxConnections

### Issue

- [Err] 3009 - java.io.IOException: the max activeConnections size can not be max than maxconnections.

### Resolution

1. dble
2. maxConmaxCon

		/	
maxCon		1024	,maxcon maxConmanager

### Root Cause

### Relevant Content

1. maxWait

maxActive

2. connectionProperties

connectTimeout socketTimeout connectTimeout TCP socketTimeout

socket socket DB

3. maxActive

maxWait 0

## dble-OutOfMemoryError

### Setting

load data17G4K  
load data

### Issue

- INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/06/28 14:55:37 | Exception in thread "backendBusinessExecutor17" java.lang.OutOfMemoryError: GC overhead limit exceeded.

### Resolution

- maxRowSizeToFile

maxCharsPerColumn		65535	
maxRowSizeToFile		10000	load dataOOM

- wrapper.confXmx

    ||| OOM

### Root Cause

- maxRowSizeToFile
- Xmx

    ||| On-Heap JVM Xms ,Xmx jvm

### Relevant Content

load data

load dataOOM

JVM

- dble=0.6 (.)
- Xmx = 0.4 dble
- MaxDirectMemorySize = 0.6 \* dble

- JVM-Xms1/64
- JVM-Xmx1/4
- 40%JVM-Xmx70%JVM-Xms

## dble-TheProblemOfHint

### Setting

- mysql> /\*dble:sql=select 1 from rp\_cre\_data\_mobile\_track\_cmcc / call update\_track();
- sql
- 

### Issue

- mysql> show @@processlist;

Front_Id	Datanode	BconnID	user	Front_Host	db	Command	Time	State	Info
33	NULL	NULL	root		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL
34	NULL	NULL	root		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL
35	NULL	NULL	root		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL
41	dn9	9372	root		db9	Query	0	updating	NULL
42	NULL	NULL	root		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL
43	NULL	NULL	root		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL
30	NULL	NULL	admin		NULL	NULL	0	updating	NULL

### Resolution

1. /\*dble:type=..../
  2. mysql client -c
- ```
mysql --help
-c, --comments
Preserve comments. Send comments to the server. The default is --skip-comments (discard comments), enable with --comments.
```

Root Cause

1. /*dble:type=..../ mysql
2. -c skip

Relevant Content

hint

- 1.
2. dbleinsert...select...

Hint

Hint

1. /*dble:type=..../
2. /*dble:type=.../

type3datanodedb_typeysql

type https://actiontech.github.io/dble-docs-cn/2.Function/2.04_hint.html

Hint

- selectSQLdelete/update/delete/update/insert SQL
- SQL
- hintDDLreload @@metadata
- hintsession
- dbleMySQL, MySQL#1169
- SQLSQL select id from tab_a where id='10000'
-

dble-NestLoop Parameters Lead To Temptable Exception

Setting

- NestLoopNestLoop4
- joinstudentclass
- studentidnameclass_nameid
- classidclass_nameteacher_name
- SELECT class.teacher_name FROM student LEFT JOIN class on student.class_name=class.class_name WHERE student.name=""

Issue

- com.actiontech.dble.plan.common.exception.TempTableException: temptable too much rows,[rows size is 5].

Resolution

- NestLoop

| | | | |
|------------------|----------|------|--------------|
| | | / | |
| useJoinStrategy | nestLoop | | joinwhereSQL |
| nestLoopConnSize | | 4 | |
| nestLoopRowsSize | | 2000 | |

- NestLoop
 - <property name="useJoinStrategy">false</property>
-

Root Cause

- NestLoopNestLoopNestLoop
- NestLoop

- joinNestLoop join
 - wherewhere
 - wherewhereNestLoop
 - NestLoop
- SQL
 - SELECT class.teacher_name FROM student LEFT JOIN class on student.class_name=class.class_name WHERE student.name=""

dbleNestLoop

1. SQLstudentclass
2. wherestudentNestLoopstudent
3. SQLstudentNestLoop

Relevant Content

MySQLNestLoop

1. NestLoop:

- Nested Loop
- Nested LoopJoinJoin Nested Loop
- Nested Loop“”——

2. NestLoop

| | | | | |
|----------|--|---------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| NestLoop | | CPU/I/O | | |

dble-Can't get variables from data node

Setting

- servre.xml

```
<property name="password">123456</property>
<user name="man1">
<property name="password">123456</property>
<property name="manager">true</property></user>
<user name="root">
<property name="password">123456</property>
<property name="schemas">TESTDB</property>
```

- schema.xml

```
<schema name="testdble">
<table name="tb_user" primary Key="ID" dataNode="dn1,dn2" rule="rule_mod2" /> </schema>
<dataNode name="dn1" dataHost="localhost1" database="t_dble1"/>
<dataNode name="dn2" dataHost="localhost2" database="t_dble2"/>
<dataHost name="localhost1" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" balance="0" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100">
<heartbeat>show slave status</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM1" url="localhost:3306" user="root" password="nE7jA%5m"> </writeHost>
</dataHost>
<dataHost name="localhost2" maxCon="1000" minCon="10" balance="0" switchType="1" slaveThreshold="100">
<heartbeat>show slave status</heartbeat>
<writeHost host="hostM2" url="localhost:3306" user="root" password="nE7jA%5m"> </writeHost> </dataHost>
```

Issue

- dble

```
Running dble-server...
wrapper | -> Wrapper Started as Console
wrapper | Launching a JVM...
jvm 1 | Wrapper (Version 3.2.3)
http://wrapper.tanukisoftware.org
jvm 1 | Copyright 1999-2006 Tanuki Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
jvm 1 |
jvm 1 | java.io.IOException:Can't get variables from data node ...
wrapper | <-- Wrapper Stopped
```

Resolution

1. mysql,
2. schemarootmysql
3. root
4. mysqlshow variables
5. datahostdble

Root Cause

- schemamysqlshow variables
- mysql 5.7

Relevant Content

1. mysql5.7
2. mysqlmysqlmysql
3.
 - o mysql> show databases;
 - o ERROR 1820 (HY000): You must reset your password using ALTER USER statement before executing this statement.
 - o mysql > set password = password('xxxxx');

dble-Port already in use:1984

Issue

- wrapper.log-Error1

```
STATUS | wrapper | 2019/07/23 16:37:06 | --> Wrapper Started as Daemon
STATUS | wrapper | 2019/07/23 16:37:06 | Launching a JVM...
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/23 16:37:06 | OpenJDK 64-Bit Server VM warning: ignoring option MaxPermSize=64M; support was removed in 8.0
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/23 16:37:07 | : java.rmi.server.ExportException: Port already in use: 1984; nested exception is:
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/23 16:37:07 | java.net.BindException: Address already in use (Bind failed)
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/23 16:37:07 | sun.management.AgentConfigurationError: java.rmi.server.ExportException: Port already in use: 1984;
```

- wrapper.log-Error2

```
STATUS | wrapper | 2019/07/26 16:12:48 | --> Wrapper Started as Daemon
STATUS | wrapper | 2019/07/26 16:12:49 | Launching a JVM...
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:49 | Wrapper (Version 3.2.3) http://wrapper.tanukisoftware.org
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:49 | Copyright 1999-2006 Tanuki Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:49 |
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | java.net.BindException: Address already in use
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind0(Native Method)
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind(Net.java:433)
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | at sun.nio.ch.Net.bind(Net.java:425)
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | at sun.nio.ch.ServerSocketChannelImpl.bind(ServerSocketChannelImpl.java:223)
INFO | jvm 1 | 2019/07/26 16:12:51 | at com.actiontech.dble.net.NIOAcceptor.<init>(NIOAcceptor.java:46)
```

Resolution

- Error1
wrapper.conf1984
-Dcom.sun.management.jmxremote.port=1984
- Error2
netstat -nap pid80669066
kill -9 pid
- dble

Root Cause

- jmxjavadble
- dblejvmjmx
- jmxconsolejvmjvm

Relevant Content

1. JVM
JVM JavaJava
JavaJavaC++
2. JMX
JMX Java Management ExtensionsJava
JPAMJS
3. Jconsole
JconsoleJDKJVM.java

double-Sharding column can't be null

Setting

- rule.xml

```
<tablerule name="sharding-by-range">
<rule>
<columns>number</columns>
<algorithm>rangeLong</algorithm>
</rule>
</tablerule>
<function name="rangeLong" class="NumberRange">
<property name="mapFile">partition.txt</property>
<property name="defaultNode">0</property>
</function>
```

- create table account (id int(10),number int(10) not null,name varchar(20) not null);
- insert into account (id,number,name) values (1,NULL,'aaa');

Issue

ERROR 1064 (HY000): Sharding column can't be null when the table in MySQL column is not null

Resolution

- numbernameNULL
 - numberNULL;
- ```
ALTER TABLE account MODIFY number VARCHAR (20);
```

- server.xmlalterTableAllow;

```
</whitehost>
<blacklist check="true">
<property name="alterTableAllow">true</property>
</blacklist>
```

### sharding-by-rangedoubleERalter

```
<tablerule name="sharding-by-range">
<rule>
<columns>id</columns>
<algorithm>rangeLong</algorithm>
</rule>
```

- alter

### Root Cause

- MySQLInsert  
ERROR 1048 (23000): Column 'number' cannot be null
- descnumberrname

Field	Type	Null	Key	Default	Extra
id	int(10)	YES		NULL	
number	int(10)	NO		NULL	
name	varchar(20)	NO		NULL	

- 
- How To Use Explain To Resolve The Distribution Rules Of Group Gy
  - Hash And ConsistentHashing And Jumpstringhash

## dble-How To Use Explain To Resolve The Distribution Rules Of Group Gy

### Questions

group by

### Conclusions

- 1. explainsql
  2. dble explainmycatSQL

### For Example

1.

```
schema.xml <table name="eee" dataNode="dn1,dn2" cacheKey="id" rule="sharding-by-hash"/>
rule.xml `

<rule>
 <columns>id</columns>
 <algorithm>hashLong</algorithm>
</rule>

</tableRule>
<function name="hashLong" class="Hash"> <property name="partitionCount">2</property> <property name="partitionLength">128</property> </function>
1. dble client eee mysql> select * from eee;
| id | name ||--| --| 1| | 2| | 3| | 4| | 5| | 130| | 131| | 132| | 133| | 134| |
mysql> select name,count(name) from eee group by name;
```

name	COUNT(name)
	4
	4
	1
	1

1. explainsql

DATA_NOD	TYPE	SQL/REF
dn1_0	BASE SQL	select eee . name ,COUNT(name) as _\$COUNT\$_rpda_0 from eee GROUP BY eee . name ASC
dn2_0	BASE SQL	select eee . name ,COUNT(name) as _\$COUNT\$_rpda_0 from eee GROUP BY eee . name ASC
merge_1	MERGE	dn1_0; dn2_0
aggregate_1	AGGREGATE	merge_1
shuffle_field_1	SHUFFLE_FIELD	aggregate_1

### Instructions

explain

1. dblesqldataNode
2. datanodemerge
3. mergegroup by
4. SHUFFLE\_FIELD
  - SHUFFLE\_FIELD

### Relevant Content

#### dble

1. dbleapp mysqld
- 2.

- o /
- o dblejoingroup by
- o <https://opensource.actionsky.com/dble-lesson-one/>

#### dble

1. IO MySQLSql
2. MySQL
3. MySQL
  - PSdble

## dble-Hash And ConsistentHashing And Jumpstringhash

### Questions

- dblehashhash
- hash

### Conclusions

- dblehashhash
- hashhash

### Instructions

#### dble-hash

- 
- rule.xml

```
<function name="hashLong" class="hash">
<property name="partitionCount">1,2</property>
<property name="partitionLength">10,20</property>
</function>
```

- 

```
<function name="hashLong" class="hash">
<property name="partitionCount">4</property>
<property name="partitionLength">10</property>
</function>
```

partitionCount  
partitionLength  
MC1L1 + ... + CnLn

#### dble-hash

Count=2,Length=2 -> [0,2][2,4] -> =4  
key1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8

node1	node2
1,4,5,8	2,3,6,7

Count=3,Length=2 -> [0,2][2,4](4,6) -> =6 key1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8

node1	node2	node3
1,6,7	2,3,8	4,5

count

### summary

node

### Consistent Hashing

NodeANode BNode CNode DABCDANode ABNode BCNode CDNode D:

A —> NodeA  
B —> NodeB  
C —> NodeC  
D —> NodeD

Node CABDCNode D Node X:

A —> NodeA  
B —> NodeB  
—> NodeX  
C —> NodeC  
D —> NodeD

ABDCNode X

Hash node

“”

NodeANode B “Node A#1”“Node A#2”“Node A#3”“Node B#1”“Node B#2”“Node B#3”  
“Node A#1”“Node A#2”“Node A#3”Node A,“Node B#1”“Node B#2”“Node B#3”Node B

Node A#1 —> NodeA  
Node A#2 —> NodeA  
Node A#3 —> NodeA  
Node B#1 —> NodeB  
Node B#2 —> NodeB  
Node B#3 —> NodeB

“”

### summary

hashnode

### Jumpstringhash

- 
- rule.xml

```
<function name="jumphash"
class="jumpStringHash">
<property name="partitionCount">2</property>
<property name="hashSlice">0:2</property>
</function>
```

partitionCount hashSlice

GoogleA Fast, Minimal Memory, Consistent Hash Algorithmhash1/n

- 0,1,2,3
- $(0,1,1/(n+1),1/2,2/(n+1),1/3,3/(n+1),1/4)$
- $n/(n+1), 1/(n+1), n+1$
- indexmaxa0,1,2,3,3

0,1,2,30,1,2,3,4

## summary

### Jump stringhashhash

- Jump stringhashhash
- Jump stringhashhash
- Jump stringhashhashble-hash
- dble-hashJump stringhashhash

- 
- ToBeContinued2

